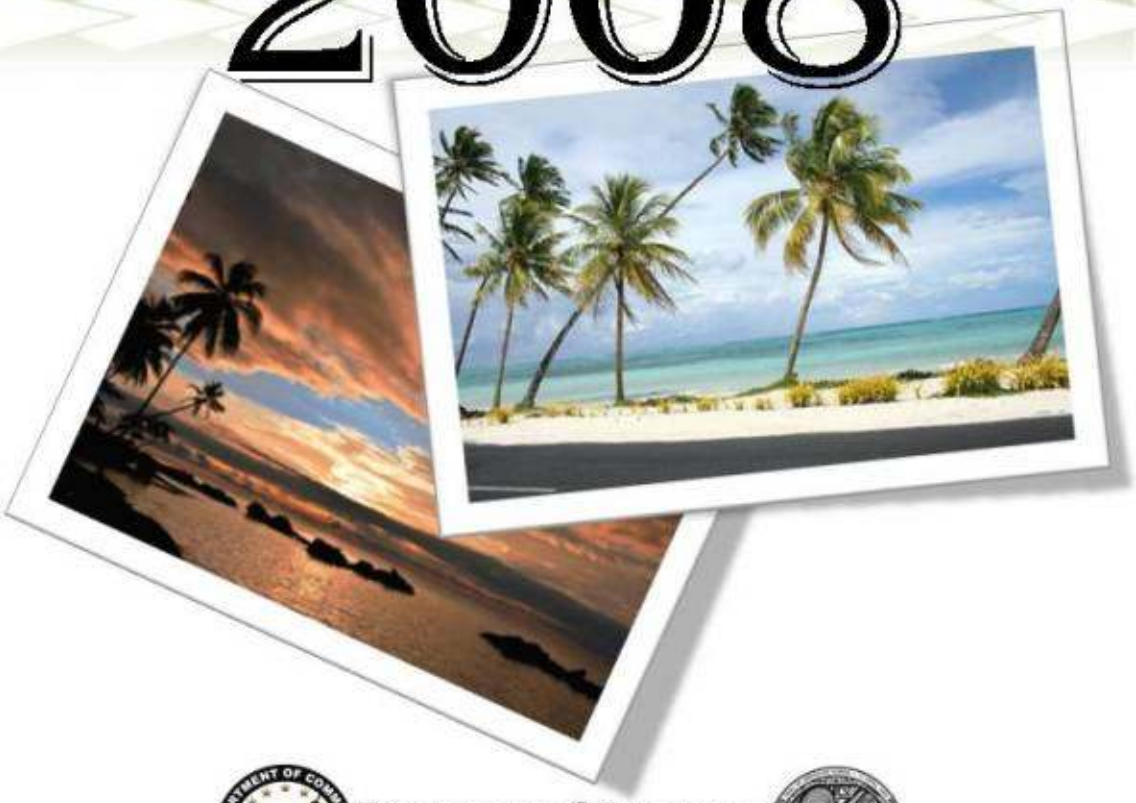
American Samoa Statistical Yearbook

2008



Department of Commerce
Statistics Division

Message from the Director

It is with great pleasure that I present the 2008 Statistical Yearbook for American Samoa. The 2008 Statistical Yearbook is the twenty-ninth annual publication of compendia detailing both historical and current economic and social characteristics of the Territory. The information contained in this yearbook provides a useful source of data for the local community as well as leaders in government, businesses and civic organizations.

I would like to commend the many government agencies (both local and federal), private businesses, and individuals who have contributed diligently in making this publication possible.

I hope the users of this book will find its content useful and informative. I also welcome any comments or suggestions for improving these statistical series. A suggestion and comment sheet is provided at the end of the book for this purpose.

Faleseu Eliu Raopao
Director
Department of Commerce

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	PAGE
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	i
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iii-iv
American Samoa Legislative Branch	v
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vi
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 1991-2008	vi
Map of the Pacific Islands	vii
Map of American Samoa	viii
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	ix
Tabular Presentation	x
Method of Order	x
List of Tables	xi-xvii
List of Figures	xviii
Sections:	
1. Population	1-37
2. Vital and Health Statistics	38-56
3. Education	57-80
4. Law Enforcement	81-91
5. Climate	92-97
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	98-112
7. International Arrivals and Departures	113-128
8. Election	129-134
9. Government Finance	135-141
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	142-166
11. Prices and Expenditures	167-172
12. Communication and Transportation	173-182
13. Agriculture and Fishery	183-203
14. Commerce and Trade	204-219
15. Electricity and Water	220-232
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2008	233

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TOGIOLA T.A.TULAFONO
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
FAOA A. SUNIA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Department of Commerce
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Faleseu Eliu Paopao
Director
PH# (684) 633-5155
FAX# (684) 633-4195

Department of Public Works
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Taeotui P. Tilei
Director
PH# (684) 633-4141
FAX# (684) 633-5958

Department of Public Safety
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Tuaolo M. E. Fruean
Commissioner
PH# (684) 633-1111
FAX# (684) 633-5111

Department of Agriculture
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Akiu Lefiti
Director
PH# (684) 699-1497
FAX# (684) 699-4031

Department of Education
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Claire Poumele
Director
PH# (684) 633-5237
FAX# (684) 633-4240

Department of Human Resources
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Evelyn V. Langford
Director
PH# (684) 633-4485
FAX# (684) 633-1139

Department of Treasury
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Magalei Logovi'i
Treasurer
PH# (684) 633-4155
FAX# (684) 633-4100

Department of Local Government
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Tufele F. Li'amatua
Secretary of Samoan Affairs
PH# (684) 633-5201
FAX# (684) 633-5590

Department of Administrative Services
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Nuutai Sonny Le'i Thompson
Director
PH# (684) 633-4156
FAX# (684) 633-1841

Department of Human & Social Services
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Leilua Stevenson
Director
PH# (684) 633-1187
FAX# (684) 633-7449

Department of Legal Affairs
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Fepulea'i Afa Ripley
Attorney General
PH# (684) 633-4163
FAX# (684) 633-1838

Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Ufagafa R. Tulafono
Director
PH# (684) 633-4456
FAX# (684) 633-5944

Department of Parks & Recreation
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Samana Ve'ave'a
Director
PH# (684) 699-9614
FAX# (684) 699-4427

Department of Port Administration
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Matagi Ray McMoore
Director
PH# (684) 633-4251
FAX# (684) 633-5281

LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Patricia Tindall
Chief Executive Officer
PH# (684) 633-4590
FAX# (684) 633-1869

Office of Procurement
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Pat Tervola
Chief Procurement Officer
PH# (684) 699-1170
FAX# (684) 699-2387

Office of Communications
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Aleki Sene
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-1121
FAX# (684) 633-9032

American Samoa Community College
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Seth Galea'i
President
PH# (684) 699-9155
FAX# (684) 699-2062

Office of Public Information
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Paolo Alai'asa Sivia
Director
PH# (684) 633-4191
FAX# (684) 633-1044

American Samoa Power Authority
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Michael Keyser
CEO/General Counsel
PH# (684) 644-5251
FAX# (684) 644-5005

Am. Samoa Development Bank
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Lolo Letalu Moliga
President
PH# (684) 633-4031
FAX# (684) 633-1163

Territorial Administration on Aging
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Fa'afiti P. T. Tauanu'u
Director
PH# (684) 633-1251
FAX# (684) 633-2533

Office of Protection Advocacy
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Uta Dr. L. Tagoilelagi
Director
PH# (684) 633-2441
FAX# (684) 633-7286

Election Office
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Soliai T. Fuimaono
Chief Election Officer
PH# (684) 633-2522
FAX# (684) 633-7116

Criminal Justice Planning Agency
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Laauli A. Filoialii
Director
PH# (684) 633-5221
FAX# (684) 633- 7552

Environmental Protection Agency
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Fanuatele Dr. Toafa Vaiaga'e
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-2304
FAX# (684) 633-5801

Arts Council
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Leala Elisara
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-4347
FAX# (684) 633-2059

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TOGIOLA T. TULAFONO
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
FAOA A. SUNIA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Malemo Tausaga
Director
PH# (684) 633-4201
FAX# (684) 633-1148

Veterans Affairs Office
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Ali'ita'i Lili'o
Veterans Affairs Officer
PH# (684) 633-4206
FAX# (684) 6332269

Department of Youth and Women's Affairs
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Leiataua Leuga Turner
Director
PH# (684) 633-2835
FAX# (684) 633-2875

Office of the Administrative Law Judge
Toetagata Albert Mailo
Administrative Law Judge
PH# (684) 633-7712
FAX (684) 533-7725

Office of Property Management
Vaimaona Ialiva Fa'afetai
Chief Property Management Officer
PH# (684) 699-6505
FAX (684) 699-6536

Territorial Energy Office
Mauigoa Reupena Tagaloa
Director
PH# (684) 699-1101
FAX (684) 699-2835

Public Library
Cheryl Morales-Polataivao
Territorial Librarian
PH# (684) 633-5816
FAX (684) 633-5823

Department of Health
Tuiasina Dr. Salamo Laumoli
Director
PH# (684) 633-4606
FAX (684) 633-5379

Office of Public Defender
Ruth Risch
Public Defender
PH# (684) 633-1286
FAX (684) 633-4745

Territorial Audit Office
Francis Sefo
Acting Territorial Auditor
PH# (684) 633-5191
FAX (684) 633-1039

OTICIDE (Office of Territorial & International Criminal Intelligence and Drug Enforcement)
Michael R. Sala
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-2827
FAX (684) 633-2979

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Members of the 31st Legislature

Gaoteote Palaie Tofau
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	**SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER**	(684) 633-5763	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	GAOTEOTE PALAIE TOFAU (PRESIDENT)	(684) 633-5853
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	LAOLAGI SAVALI VAEAO VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	6 MAOPUTASI	**AMITUANA'I ETEUATI**	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	TALIA FA'AFETAI I'AULUALO	(684) 633-4754	6 MAOPUTASI	ASUEGA FAAMAMATA LAUVAI	(684) 633-4947
1 TA'U	FETU FETUI JR.	(684) 633-4956	1 TA'U	**LETALU MAUI**	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	SIMEI PULU	(684) 633-5152	1 TA'U	GALEA'I M. TU'UFULI	(684) 633-5453
4 SAOLE	AGAOLEATU CHARLIE TAUTOLO	(684) 633-7876	3 SAOLE	UTU ABE MALAE	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	PULELEIITE LI'AMATUA TUFELE, JR	(684) 633-5557	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	SAVALI VELEGA JR.	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	LEMAPU SUIAUNOA TALO	(684) 633-4059	5 SUA	LEMANU P. MAUGA	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANAI	(684) 633-4657	5 SUA	MALEPEAI SETU	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	LEAPAI SIPA ANOA'I	(684) 633-4954	6 MAOPUTASI	LIUFAU T. SONOMA	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VA'AMUA HENRY SESEPASARA	(684) 633-1581	7 ITUAU	ALO P. STEVENSON	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	VAITO'A HANS LANGKILDE	(684) 633-4459	7 ITUAU	SEUI M LA'AU	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	PAOPAOAILUA J.M. FIAUI	(684) 633-5758	8 TUALAUTA	TUANA'ITAU F. TUIA	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	TAOTASI ARCHIE SOLIAI	(684) 633-5457	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAFA'IFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	FAGASOAIA FOA A. LEALAITAFEA	(684) 633-4557	9 LEASINA/AITU	LUALEMAGA E. FAOA	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	VAIAUSIA ELIKO YANDALL	(684) 633-5669	10 TUALATAI	TULIFUA TINI P. LAM YUEN	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY SANITOA	(684) 633-5363	11 FOFO	TUITELE FOFO A.	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	GALU SATELE, JR.	(684) 633-5454	12 ALATAUA	FUAMATU J.V. FUAMATU	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	GALUMALEMANA BILL SATELE	(684) 633-5556			
17 AITULAGI	ATUALEVAO GAFATASI AFALAVA	(684) 633-4058			
SWAINS ISLAND	ALEXANDER E. JENNINGS	(684) 633-4663			

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH

F. Michael Kruse
Chief Justice

Lyle L. Richmond
Associate Justice
Phone: (684) 633-1261
Fax: (684) 633-1318
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799

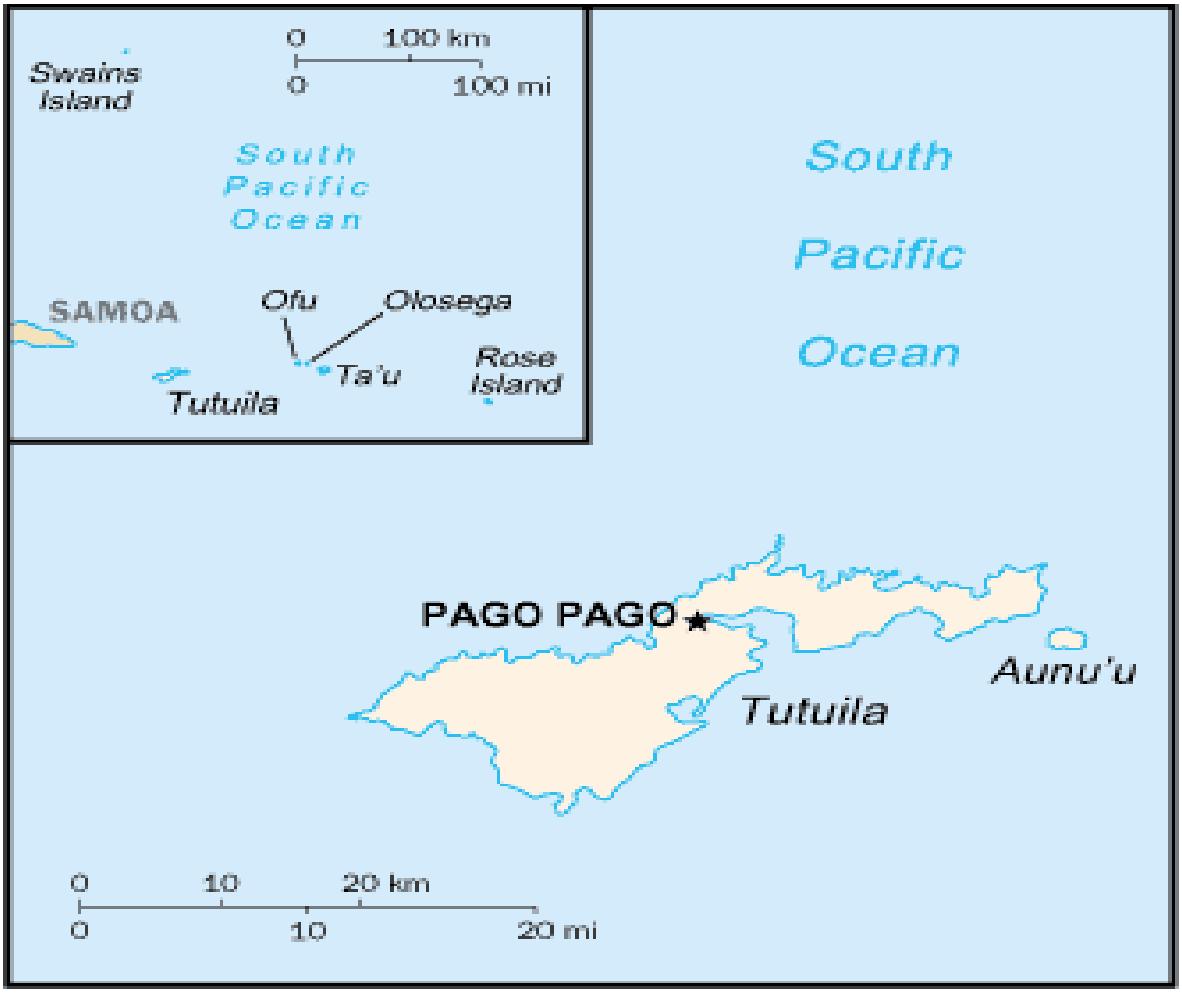
NAME	POSITION	PHONE#
John L. Ward II	District Court Judge	(684) 633-1261
Logoai Siaki	Chief Associate Judge	"
Mamea Sala, Jr.	Associate Judge	"
Su'apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	"
Saole Mila	Associate Judge	"
Save Liuato A. Tuitele	Associate Judge	"
Elvis R. Pila	District Court Judge	"
Roy J.D. Hall, Jr.	District Court Judge/Pro Tempore	"

Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 1991-2008.

American Samoa Rates

Year	U.S. Minimum	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insur.	Government	Miscellaneous
1991	$4.25	$2.87	$2.70	$2.34	$2.82	$2.17	$1.92
1992	$4.25	$2.92	$2.81	$2.43	$2.93	$2.17	$2.00
1993	$4.25	$3.00	$2.90	$2.50	$3.05	$2.17	$2.10
1994	$4.25	$3.05	$3.00	$2.60	$3.25	$2.37	$2.25
1995	$4.25	$3.05	$3.05	$2.70	$3.45	$2.37	$2.35
1996	$4.75	$3.10	$3.20	$2.80	$3.60	$2.45	$2.45
1997	$5.15	$3.10	$3.30	$2.87	$3.69	$2.45	$2.45
1998	$5.15	$3.17	$3.40	$2.94	$3.78	$2.57	$2.45
1999	$5.15	$3.17	$3.45	$2.97	$3.83	$2.63	$2.45
2000	$5.15	$3.17	$3.45	$2.97	$3.83	$2.63	$2.45
2001	$5.15	$3.26	$3.55	$3.06	$3.94	$2.73	$2.54
2002	$5.15	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.77	$2.57
2003	..	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.77	$2.57
2004	..	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.77	$2.57
2005	..	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.84	$2.63
2006	..	3.26	3.60	3.10	3.99	2.91	2.70
2007	$5.85	3.76	4.10	3.60	4.49	3.41	3.20
2008	$6.55	4.26	4.60	4.10	4.99	3.91	3.70

MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS



American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area
77 square miles
Total islands and islets: 7
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Population
Population Estimate 2008: 69,200
Census 2000: 57,291
Annual growth rate: 2.0 percent
Median age: 21 years

Economy
Currency: US dollar
Estimated per capita income: $4,357
Income Sources: canned tuna and Government services.
Government employment 2008: 4,610 workers
Motor vehicles registered in 2008: 8,771
Number of telephones in 2008: 10,270

Distance from
Honolulu: 2,300 miles
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles
Auckland: 1,600 miles

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.		to	Metric	Metric		to	U.S.
LENGTH:							
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters	millimeters	X	0.039 =	inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters	meters	X	3.281 =	feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers	kilometers	X	0.621 =	miles
AREA:							
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters	sq. meters	X	10.764 =	sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares	hectares	X	2.471 =	acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers	sq. kilometers	X	0.386 =	sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:							
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters	cu. meters	X	35.315 =	cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters	cu. meters	X	1.308 =	cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters	milliliters	X	0.034 =	Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters	liters	X	0.057 =	qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters	liters	X	0.264 =	gals (liq.)
MASS:							
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams	grams	X	0.035 =	oz. (avdp.)
lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms	kilograms	X	2.205 =	lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms	kilograms	X	0.022 =	Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons	metric tons	X	1.102 =	short tons

Miscellaneous conversions:

1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards — 1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet

1 square mile = 640 acres — 1 short ton = 2,000 pounds

Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit	to	Celsius	Celsius	to	Fahrenheit
Temperature					
100 **degrees Fahrenheit**		37.8 **degrees Celsius**	40 **degrees Celsius**		104.0 **degrees Fahrenheit**
90		32.2	35		95.0
80		26.7	30		86.0
70		21.1	25		77.0
60		15.6	20		68.0
50		10.0	15		59.0
40		4.4	10		50.0
30		-1.1	5		41.0
20		-6.7	0		32.0
10		-12.2	-5		23.0
			-10		14.0

Source: The State of Hawaii Data Book 1990, A Statistical Abstract.

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- **Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown**
. . **Not available or not applicable**
(E) **Estimates**
(P) **Preliminary**
® **Revise**
(D) **Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individuals farm**
Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators ("In thousands", "In millions of dollars", etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.
Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.

Method of Order

Copies of this report may be obtained for $20.00 each from the Department of Commerce at Utulei, Executive Office Building, second floor, or may be ordered from outside the Territory by sending a money order for $30.00 per copy, (postpaid) to the Department of Commerce, American Samoa Government, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799.

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
	POPULATION	
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2008	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2000	3
1.3	Age and Gender: 1980 to 2000	4
1.4	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2000	5
1.5	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 1965 to 2008	6
1.6	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2000	6
1.7	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	7
1.8	Population by Village: 1970 to 2000	8-10
1.9	Population Projection by Age Group and Sex: 2005 to 2025	11
1.10	Population by District and County: 1930 to 2000	12
1.11	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2000	12
1.12	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 1990	13
1.13	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2000	13
1.14	Total Fertility Rates (TFR) and Age-Specific Fertility Rates: 1980 to 2000	14
1.15	American Samoa Born: 1950 to 2000	14
1.16	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2000	15-16
1.17	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth, and Sex by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2000	17-20
1.18	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2000	21
1.19	Parental Birthplace: 2000	21
1.20	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2000	22
1.21	Citizenship by District: 1990 and 2000	23
1.22	Household by Type: 1980 to 2000	24
1.23	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2000	25
1.24	Village Population by Gender: 2000	26-27
1.25	Village Population by Age Group: 2000	28-29
1.26	Population by Age: 1970 to 2000	30-31
1.27	District and County Population by Age: 2000	32
1.28	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2000	33-36
1.29	Ethnicity: 1980 to 2000	37
	VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS	
2.1	Vital Statistics: 1988 to 2008	39
2.2	Births and Deaths by Month: 1998 to 2008	40
2.3	Live Births by Birth weight: 1998 to 2008	41
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 1998 to 2008	41

2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2008	42
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 1998 to 2008	42
2.7	Live Births by Type: 1988 to 2008	43
2.8	Deaths by Age: 1998 to 2008	44
2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 1998 to 2008	45
2.10	Cause of Death: 1998 to 2008	46
2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 1998 to 2008	47
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 1998 to 2008	48
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 1998 to 2008	49
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 1998 to 2008	50
2.15	Marriages: 1998 to 2008	51
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	52
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	53-54
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	55-56
	EDUCATION	
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 1998 to 2007	58
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2006 to June 2007	59
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 1998 to 2007	59
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2002 to 2006	60
3.5	Public High School Graduates: 2000 to 2007	60
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2006	60
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 1998 to 2007	61-62
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2000 to 2007	63-66
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 1998 to 2007	67
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2000	68
3.11	Educational Attainment by Level and by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	68
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by Place of Birth, and District, American Samoa: 2000	69-72
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2000	73-76
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2000	77
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2000	78-79
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2000 to 2007	80
	LAW ENFORCEMENT	
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY1998 to	

	FY2008	82
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY1998 to FY2008	83
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY1988 to FY2008	84
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY1998 to FY2008	85
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY1998 to FY2008	85
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY1998 to FY2008	86
4.7	Fires by Type: FY1998 to FY2008	87
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2001 to 2008	88
4.9	High Court Cases Filed: 1998 to 2008	89
4.10	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2003-2008	90
4.11	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2003 to 2008	91
CLIMATE		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2008	93
5.2	Climatic Normal, Means, and Extremes for American Samoa: 2008	94
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 1998 to 2008	95
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2001 to 2008	96
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2000 to 2008	97
LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 1998 to 2008	99
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2000	100-101
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	102
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2000	103-104
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	105
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	106
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2000	107
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	108-109
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2000	110
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000	110
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2008	111
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 1985 to 2008	112
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2008	114-115
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	116
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	116

7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	117
7.5	Arrivals to Visit Relatives by Month: 1999-2001 and 2005-2008	117
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	118
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	118
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 19990-2001 & 2005-2008	119
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2008	120
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2008	121-122
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	123
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	124
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	124
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2008	125
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2008	125
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	126
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	126
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 1999-2001 & 2005-2008	127
7.19	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 2005 to 2008	128
	ELECTION	
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 4, 2008	130
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2004, 2006, and 2008	131
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 4, 2008	132-133
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1984 to 2008	134
	GOVERNMENT FINANCE	
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances all Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2007	136
9.2	Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financial Sources: FY2000 to FY2007	137
9.3	General Governmental Revenues by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2000 to FY2007	138
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY1998 to FY2007	139
9.5	General Fund Expenditures by Function: FY1998 to FY2007	140
9.6	General Fund Revenues by Source: FY1998 to FY2007	141
	LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS	
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2000 to 2008	143
10.2	Labor Force: 1990 and 2000	144
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 1988 to 2008	144
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	145

10.5	Work Status in 1999 by Gender and County: 2000	146
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	147-148
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	149-150
10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	151
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 1998 to 2008	152
10.10	Household Income in 1999 for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	153
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 1999	154
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	154
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2000	155-156
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 1999 by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	157-160
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	161-162
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	163
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	164
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for Village, American Samoa: 2000	165-166
PRICES AND EXPENDITURES		
11.1	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 1999 to 2008	168
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Major Group: 2003 to 2008	169
11.3	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2001 to 2008	170
11.4	Annual Household Expenditures by Item: 1988, and 1995	171
11.5	General Regular Household Expenditures: 1995	172
COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram Services: 1998 to 2008	174
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2000 to FY2008	175
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY1988 to FY2008	176
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY1998 to FY2008	177
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY1998 to FY2008	178
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY1998 to FY2008	179
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2006, 2007, and 2008	180
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2006, 2007, and 2008	181
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2004 to FY2008	182
AGRICLUTURE AND FISHING		

13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2003	184
13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 1990, 1998 and 2003	185
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1970 to 2003	186-187
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 1998	188
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 1998 and 2003	189-191
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 1998 and 2003	192
13.7	Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland used for Crops, by Districts and Counties: 1998 and 2003	193-194
13.8	Field Crops, Melons, and Vegetables: 1990, 1998 and 2003	195-196
13.9	Fruits and Nuts: 1990, 1998 and 2003	196-198
13.10	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 1998 and 2003	198
13.11	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY1995 to FY2008	199
13.12	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2000 to FY2008	200-201
13.13	Local Fishing Activities: FY1990 to FY2008	202
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY1998 to FY2008	202
13.15	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: 2008	203
	COMMERCE AND TRADE	
14.1	Balance of Trade: FY1988 to FY2008	206
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2008	207
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY1998 to FY2008	208
14.4	Export of Commodity by Value: FY1998 to FY2008	209
14.5	Export of Canned Tuna: FY1984 to FY2008	210
14.6	Value of Imports by Country of Origin: FY2000 to FY2008	211
14.7	Value of Imports by Commodity: FY2000 to FY2008	212-219
14.8	Business Licenses Issued: 1998-2008	219
	ELECTRICITY AND WATER	
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY1997 to FY2008	221
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2008	222
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2008 (MWh)	223
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2006 to FY2008	224
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2004 to FY2008	225
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer Class: FY1998 to FY2008	226
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2008	227
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2006, FY2007 and FY2008	228

15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2006, FY2007 and FY2008	228
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2006, FY2007 and FY2008	229
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2006, FY2007 and FY2008	230
15.12	Water Sales by Village: FY2008	231
15.13	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	232

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Figure Title	Page No.
1	Census Population: 1900 to 2000	3
2	Census Population by District: 1970 to 2000	5
3	Four Leading Causes of Death: 2004-2008	46
4	Infant Deaths: 1998-2008	47
5	Hospital Discharges: 2008	50
6	Marriage Registration: 1998-2008	51
7	Married Status of Males by District: 2000	55
8	Married Status of Females by District: 2000	56
9	Degree and Certificate Awarded by the American Samoa Community College: 1998 to 2007	67
10	Number of dropouts: 2003 to 2007	80
11	Traffic Accidents: 1998 to 2008	84
12	Land Ownership Registration: 2008	99
13	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in Election: 1998 to 2008	134
14	Local Revenue Collection and US Federal Grants: FY 2000 to FY2007	138
15	General Fund Expenditure: FY2007	140
16	Employment by Sector: 2008	143
17	Consumer Price Index: 1998 to 2008	169
18	Aircraft Operations at Pago Pago International Airport: 2004 to 2008	182
19	Electricity Sold by Customer Class: 1998 to 2008	226

Section 1

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population.

The American Samoa Census of 2000 recorded a total population of 57,291 people. This is an increase of 10,518 people compared to the 1990 Census count of 46,773 people. In the 2000 Census, the annual growth rate of 2.0 percent was recorded and was much lower than the annual growth rate of 3.7 percent recorded after the 1990 Census.

The American Samoa population is very young. The median age remained at 21 years. The gender ratio was recorded at 104 males for every 100 females.

According to the 2000 Census, the average number of persons per square kilometers is 286. The population density could be a lot higher than 286 given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the islands.

People moved to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources and socio-political stability. Internal movement continued for the Islands of Manu'a, as Manu'ans continued to relocate to the main island of Tutuila looking for better economic opportunities or attending schools. On Tutuila, the population shifted from the Eastern District to the Western District in the past two decades. There were 32,435 people in the Western District while 23,441 people resided in the Eastern District.

The mid-year population estimate is calculated annually using the Balancing Equation Method. In 2008, the territorial population was estimated at 69,200. While both births and deaths statistics are considered fairly complete, the migration component used in the mid-year estimate is an estimate based on the 1990-2000 intercensal residual migration and some indicators of net arrival and departure statistics from Immigration records. The local population is projected to reach 80,000 in 2010.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the recent census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa with over 30 percent, followed by the US born population with 5 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan with 90 percent. There were over 20,000 that were neither citizen nor national of the United States. A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2000 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Bureau website www.census.gov/americanfactfinder/dataset/AmericanSamoaCensus2000.

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2008

Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2008)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
Melanesia						
Fiji Islands	1996	775,077	839,324	18,272	46	0.6
New Caledonia	2004	230,789	246,614	18,576	13	1.7
Papua New Guinea	2000	5,190,786	6,473,910	462,840	14	2.2
Solomon Islands	1999	409,042	517,455	28,370	18	2.7
Vanuatu	1999	186,678	233,026	12,190	19	2.6
Micronesia						
Federated States of Micronesia	2000	107,008	110,443	701	158	0.4
Guam	2000	154,805	178,980	541	331	2.8
Kiribati	2005	92,533	97,231	811	120	1.8
Marshall Islands	1999	50,840	53,236	181	294	1.0
Nauru	2006	8,429	10,163	21	484	2.3
Northern Mariana Islands	2000	69,221	62,969	457	138	-1.7
Palau	2005	19,907	20,279	444	46	0.6
Polynesia						
American Samoa	2000	57,291	66,107	199	332	1.6
Cook Islands	2006	19,569	15,537	237	66	0.4
French Polynesia	2002	244,830	263,267	3,521	75	1.2
Niue	2006	1,625	1,549	259	6	-2.4
Pitcairn Islands	2005	50	66	5	15	..
Samoa	2006	179,186	179,645	2,935	61	0.1
Tokelau	2006	1,151	1,170	12	98	0.0
Tonga	2006	101,991	102,724	650	158	0.4
Tuvalu	2002	9,561	9,729	26	374	0.3
Wallis and Futuna	2003	14,944	15,472	142	109	0.7
Australia	2006	19,855,288	21,000,900	7,741,220	3	1.0
New Zealand	2006	4,143,282	4,183,700	270,534	15	0.9
France	1999	58,520,688	61,525,100	551,500	112	0.5
United States of America	2000	281,421,906	302,226,000	9,629,091	31	1.0
Japan	2005	127,757,000	127,750,000	377,873	338	0.0

SOURCE: Secretariat of the Pacific Community, Pocket Statistical Summary 2008

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

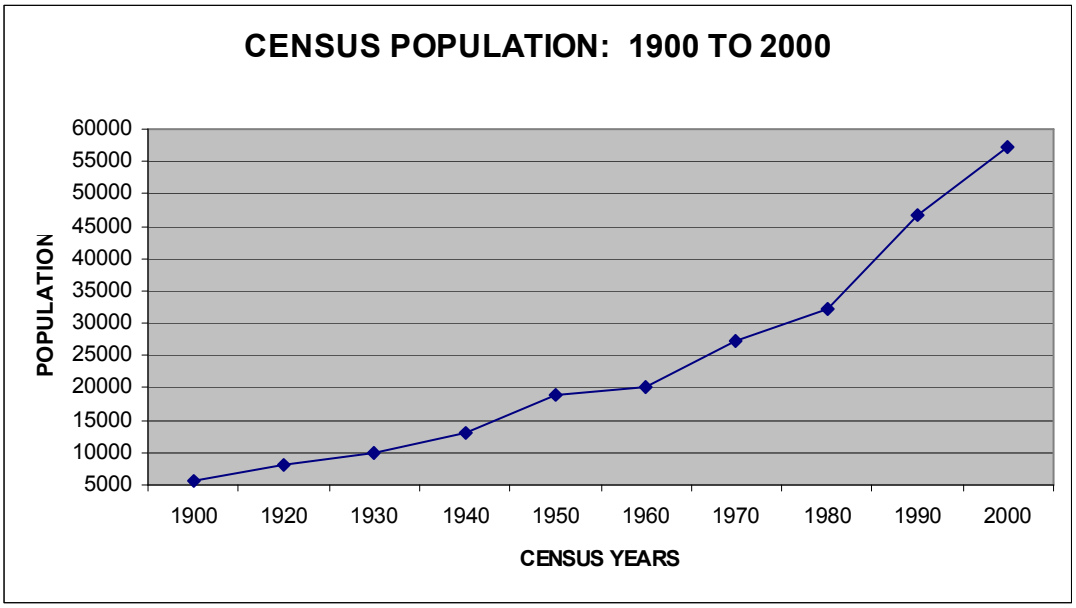


Table 1.3 AGE AND GENDER: 1980 TO 2000

Age and Gender	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Males	29,264	51.1	26,629	50.4	24,023	51.4	16,384	50.7
Females	28,027	48.9	26,255	49.6	22,750	48.6	15,913	49.3
Under 5 years	7,820	13.6	8,284	15.7	6,952	14.9	4,787	14.8
5 to 9 years	7,788	13.6	6,822	12.9	5,640	12.1	4,218	13.1
10 to 14 years	6,604	11.5	5,990	11.3	5,229	11.2	4,203	13.0
15 to 19 years	5,223	9.1	5,455	10.3	4,718	10.1	3,849	11.9
20 to 24 years	4,476	7.8	4,134	7.8	4,664	10.0	3,057	9.5
25 to 34 years	8,707	15.2	7,701	14.6	7,674	16.4	4,454	13.8
35 to 44 years	7,361	12.8	5,991	11.3	4,967	10.6	3,113	9.6
45 to 54 years	4,733	8.3	4,170	7.9	3,301	7.1	2,261	7.0
55 to 59 years	1,474	2.6	1,347	2.5	1,093	2.3	776	2.4
60 to 64 years	1,204	2.1	1,102	2.1	923	2.0	635	2.0
65 to 74 years	1,345	2.3	1,207	2.3	1,091	2.3	650	2.0
75 to 84 years	465	0.8	582	1.1	415	0.9	245	0.8
85 years and over	91	0.2	99	0.2	106	0.2	50	0.2
Median age (years)	21.3	--	19.9	--	20.9	--	18.8	--
18 years and over	31,753	55.4	28,146	53.2	26,192	56.0	16,694	51.7
Males	16,018	28.0	13,847	26.2	13,281	28.4	8,295	25.7
Females	15,735	27.5	14,299	27.0	12,911	27.6	8,399	26.0
21 years and over	28,950	50.5	25,447	48.1	23,261	49.7	14,520	45.0
62 years and over	2,581	4.5	2,521	4.8	2,152	4.6	1,277	4.0
65 years and over	1,901	3.3	1,887	3.6	1,620	3.5	945	2.9
Males	860	1.5	837	1.6	796	1.7	467	1.4
Females	1,041	1.8	1,050	2.0	824	1.8	478	1.5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.4. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Population	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

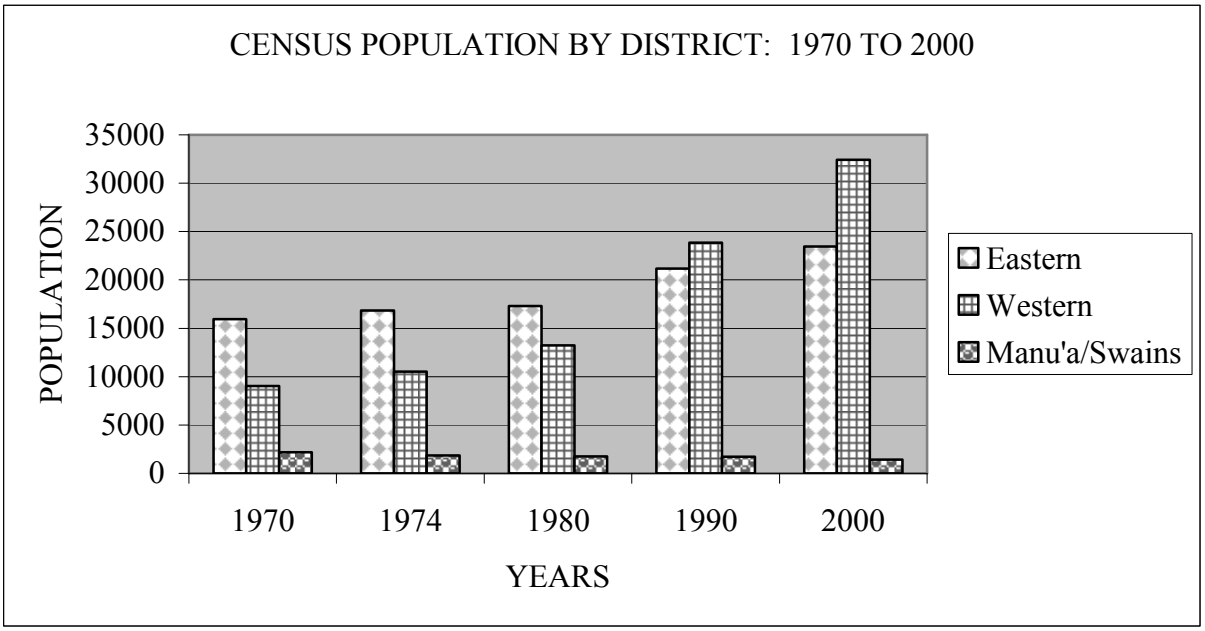


Table 1.5. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1965 TO 2008

Year	Population	Year	Population
2008	69,200	1988	44,000
2007	68,200	1987	42,000
2006	66,900	1986	41,000
2005	65,500	1985	39,000
2004	64,100	1984	38,000
2003	62,600	1983	36,000
2002	60,800	1982	35,000
2001	59,400	1981	34,000
2000	57,700	1980	33,000
1999	***56,800***	1979	32,000
1998	***55,800***	1978	31,000
1997	***55,000***	1977	31,000
1996	***54,100***	1976	30,000
1995	***53,300***	1975	30,000
1994	***52,800***	1974	29,000
1993	***52,100***	1973	29,000
1992	***50,100***	1972	28,000
1991	***48,300***	1971	28,000
1990	47,200	1970	27,000
1989	46,000	1965	24,000

NOTE: The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold and italic) have been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.6. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2000

Component	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	2	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.7. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTSRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born outside American Samoa									
			Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			Else-where
							Total	Phili-ppines	Total	Cali-fornia	Hawaii	
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	57,291	32,470	24,821	17,712	1,146	260	1,459	664	3,592	1,494	1,171	652
Eastern District	23,441	14,179	9,262	6,710	250	83	669	236	1,354	576	450	196
Manu'a District	1,378	1,130	248	132	9	3	4	3	90	46	21	10
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Western District	32,435	17,142	15,293	10,867	887	168	786	425	2,142	872	697	443
COUNTIES												
Ituau	4,312	2,605	1,707	1,165	65	11	153	114	278	103	114	35
Ma'oputasi	11,695	6,731	4,964	3,554	137	59	478	114	624	269	184	112
Sa'ole	1,768	1,189	579	416	7	3	5	-	136	58	38	12
Sua	3,417	2,170	1,247	974	32	9	30	8	173	88	53	29
Vaifanua	2,249	1,484	765	601	9	1	3	-	143	58	61	8
Faleasao	135	107	28	18	-	1	-	-	7	5	1	2
Fitiuta	358	317	41	28	1	1	-	-	11	7	3	0
Ofu	289	223	66	33	-	-	-	-	28	8	9	5
Olosega	216	182	34	18	-	1	-	-	15	13	2	0
Ta'u	380	301	79	35	8	-	4	3	29	13	6	3
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Lealataua	5,684	3,199	2,485	1,852	66	22	47	40	456	195	143	42
Leasina	1,739	1,032	707	585	7	2	10	7	96	45	37	7
Tualatai	2,987	1,718	1,269	986	16	4	24	19	200	84	78	39
Tualauta	22,025	11,193	10,832	7,444	798	140	705	359	1,390	548	439	355

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159
Aasu	364	341	214	89
Afao	188	145	80	91
Afono	530	434	284	278
Agugulu	45	42	38	44
Alao	528	463	274	390
Alaufau (a)	..	..	..	123
Alega	54	49	30	23
Alofau	495	458	418	378
Amaluia	179	206	215	158
Amanave	287	378	269	292
Amaua	102	128	90	99
Amouli	520	463	363	357
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	85
Anua	265	65	50	56
Aoa	507	491	304	271
Aoloau	778	544	398	356
Asili	250	203	145	197
Atu'u	413	408	377	305
Aua	2,193	1,896	1,379	917
Auasi	125	122	117	74
Aumi	249	228	155	145
Aunu'u	476	463	414	425
Auto	258	255	201	153
Avaio	57	50	55	38
Avau (c)	..	..	..	7
Faga'alu	1,006	1,006	757	900
Faga'itua	483	455	422	502
Fagali'i	259	206	112	90
Fagamalo	39	92	68	62
Faganeanea	183	168	191	188
Fagasa	900	717	657	649
Fagatogo	2,096	2,323	1,944	1,592
Failolo	128	81	76	55
Faleasao	135	246	263	288
Faleniu	2,056	833	544	614
Fatumafuti	103	81	76	93
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	31
Futiga	731	720	322	288

Continued on next page.

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Ili'ili	2,513	1,790	970	625
Lauli'i	937	814	600	451
Leloaloa	534	412	414	390
Leone	3,568	3,013	1,652	1,657
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	267
Leusoali'i	181	247	201	240
Luma	288	293	236	260
Maia	177	207	206	252
Malaeimi	1,067	830	717	..
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	597	585	631	192
Malaeloa/Ituau	627	523	467	332
Maloata	17	16	13	7
Mapusagafou	1,642	1,133	758	314
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	462
Masausi	178	157	107	140
Masefau	435	389	320	340
Matu'u	385	364	239	236
Mesepa	481	483	346	..
Nua	207	267	182	120
Nu'uuli	5,154	3,893	2,585	1,804
Ofu	289	353	345	289
Olosega	206	201	211	281
Onenoa	153	136	140	173
Pagai	122	107	..	..
Pago Pago	4,278	3,519	3,075	2,451
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,692	1,031	638
Poloa	203	176	126	166
Sa'ilele	100	130	117	129
Se'etaga	270	228	207	156
Sili	10	24	38	99
Si'ufaga	92	143	232	280
Swains	37	16	27	74

Continued on next page.

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Tafananai (g)	..	..	83	23
Tafuna	8,409	5,174	1,086	278
Taputimu	640	520	434	391
Tula	413	423	347	329
Utulei	807	930	980	1,074
Utumea East	64	57	47	30
Utumea West	44	53	46	50
Utusia (h)	..	..	44	38
Vailoatai	989	805	677	554
Vaitogi	1,347	1,302	664	473
Vatia	648	608	394	391

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.
(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.
(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.
(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.
(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.
(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.
(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.
(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.9. POPULATION PROJECTION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX: 2005 TO 2025

Age group	2025	2020	2015	2010	2005
Total	107,386	97,783	88,417	79,644	71,331
0-4	12,265	11,595	10,634	9,877	9,521
5-9	11,556	10,600	9,845	9,491	9,305
10-14	10,581	9,827	9,474	9,288	8,902
15-19	9,803	9,451	9,266	8,881	6,843
20-24	9,413	9,230	8,846	6,816	5,582
25-29	9,185	8,804	6,783	5,555	5,185
30-34	8,756	6,748	5,525	5,158	4,650
35-39	6,702	5,662	5,483	4,671	4,467
40-44	5,436	5,075	4,577	4,516	4,081
45-49	4,999	4,510	4,451	4,023	3,436
50-54	4,403	4,348	3,930	3,355	2,610
55-59	4,185	3,786	3,231	2,513	2,116
60-64	3,562	3,040	2,366	1,990	1,580
65+	6,539	5,281	4,366	3,562	2,962
Males	53,973	49,253	44,645	40,325	36,219
0-4	6,201	5,862	5,377	4,994	4,814
5-9	5,839	5,356	4,974	4,795	4,702
10-14	5,343	4,963	4,784	4,691	4,496
15-19	4,947	4,769	4,676	4,482	3,523
20-24	4,743	4,651	4,458	3,504	2,891
25-29	4,620	4,429	3,482	2,873	2,782
30-34	4,399	3,458	2,854	2,763	2,354
35-39	3,431	2,831	2,742	2,336	2,234
40-44	2,800	2,712	2,311	2,210	1,940
45-49	2,666	2,272	2,173	1,907	1,761
50-54	2,209	2,114	1,855	1,713	1,296
55-59	2,018	1,772	1,636	1,238	1,094
60-64	1,644	1,519	1,149	1,016	846
65+	3,114	2,543	2,174	1,803	1,486
Females	53,412	48,531	43,772	39,319	35,112
0-4	6,065	5,732	5,258	4,883	4,707
5-9	5,717	5,244	4,871	4,695	4,603
10-14	5,237	4,864	4,689	4,597	4,406
15-19	4,857	4,682	4,590	4,399	3,320
20-24	4,671	4,579	4,389	3,312	2,690
25-29	4,564	4,375	3,302	2,682	2,403
30-34	4,358	3,289	2,672	2,394	2,296
35-39	3,271	2,658	2,382	2,284	2,325
40-44	2,636	2,363	2,266	2,307	2,142
45-49	2,333	2,238	2,278	2,115	1,675
50-54	2,194	2,234	2,074	1,643	1,314
55-59	2,167	2,013	1,594	1,276	1,022
60-64	1,919	1,521	1,217	975	734
65+	3,425	2,738	2,192	1,759	1,476

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.10. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1930 TO 2000

County	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940	1930
American Samoa	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908	10,055
Eastern District	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733	5,032
Ituau County	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012	750
Ma'oputasi County	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361	2,559
Sa'ole County	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678	471
Sua County	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881	622
Vaifanua County	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801	630
Manu'a District	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597	2,147
Faleasao County	135	246	263	288	345	368	340	279
Fitiuta County	358	454	407	492	596	559	494	402
Ofu County	289	353	345	412	605	576	500	466
Olosega County	216	225	249	380	429	545	509	438
Ta'u County	380	436	468	540	720	771	754	562
Swains Island	37	16	27	74	106	164	147	99
Western District	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431	2,777
Lealataua County	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625	1,256
Leasina County	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335	272
Tualatai County	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527	437
Tualauta County	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944	812

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.11. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2000

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/ 100 females
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.12. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 1990

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.13. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2000

Age group of women	Children ever born				
	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.14. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (TFR) AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES: 1980 TO 2000

	2000		1990		1980	
Age group	1995-1999	1990-1994	1985-1989	1980-1984	1975-1979	1970-1974
TFR	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	5.5
15-19	27.4	39.8	33.2	40.7	17.5	27.5
20-24	146.6	164.4	161.2	158.2	134.5	185.7
25-29	202.2	240.1	226.5	228.3	273.3	263.9
30-34	195.1	198.7	188.2	191.3	252.1	241.9
35-39	125.6	122.7	128.8	122.3	187.6	204.5
40-44	62.4	49.7	73.7	65.0	108.8	115.2
45-49	29.6	22.6	45.8	31.7	63.0	60.0

NOTE: Rates are derived using own children method of fertility estimation.
Age specific rates are per 1000 woman.

SOURCE: Recent Fertility Trends in the Pacific, Levin and Retherford, 1986 and unpublished data

Table 1.15. AMERICAN SAMOA BORN: 1950 TO 2000

	American Samoa Born			Born Elsewhere		
Year	Number	Percent	Percent change	Number	Percent	Percent Change
2000	32,470	56.7	27.0	24,821	43.3	17.1
1990	25,573	54.7	37.6	21,200	45.3	54.6
1980	18,586	57.5	-0.5	13,711	42.5	30.5
1974	18,680	64.0	-6.9	10,510	36.0	48.2
1970	20,067	73.9	13.2	7,092	26.1	205.8
1960	17,732	88.4	0.2	2,319	11.6	-5.8
1956	17,692	87.8	7.6	2,462	12.2	-1.5
1950	16,437	86.8	..	2,500	13.2	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.16. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Pacific Islands		
			Total	Samoa	Tonga
Total	57,290	32,470	19,470	17,710	1,145
0-4	7,820	6,935	495	440	20
5-9	7,790	6,600	635	555	25
10-14	6,605	5,210	765	650	50
15-19	5,225	3,255	1,275	1,165	80
20-24	4,475	1,710	2,180	2,015	130
25-29	4,355	1,370	2,510	2,310	150
30-34	4,350	1,235	2,680	2,445	170
35-39	4,060	1,125	2,505	2,270	160
40-44	3,300	945	2,015	1,850	105
45-49	2,660	965	1,415	1,285	85
50-54	2,075	885	970	900	40
55-59	1,475	625	695	630	45
60-64	1,205	570	555	505	40
65-69	790	415	330	295	30
70-74	555	290	240	220	10
75+	555	335	200	180	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	13.6	21.4	2.5	2.5	1.7
5-9	13.6	20.3	3.3	3.1	2.2
10-14	11.5	16.0	3.9	3.7	4.4
15-19	9.1	10.0	6.5	6.6	7.0
20-24	7.8	5.3	11.2	11.4	11.4
25-29	7.6	4.2	12.9	13.0	13.1
30-34	7.6	3.8	13.8	13.8	14.8
35-39	7.1	3.5	12.9	12.8	14.0
40-44	5.8	2.9	10.3	10.4	9.2
45-49	4.6	3.0	7.3	7.3	7.4
50-54	3.6	2.7	5.0	5.1	3.5
55-59	2.6	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.9
60-64	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.9	3.5
65-69	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.6
70-74	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9
75+	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3

Continued on next page.

Table 1.16. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Age Group	Asia			United States			Elsewhere
	Total	Phili-ppines	Other Asia	Total	Cali-fornia	Hawaii	
Total	1,460	665	795	3,590	1,495	1,170	295
0-4	15	10	4	365	130	145	15
5-9	25	15	10	495	200	165	30
10-14	35	20	15	550	270	160	40
15-19	80	30	50	590	265	200	20
20-24	215	30	185	355	150	145	15
25-29	180	50	125	285	145	95	15
30-34	185	85	95	230	115	70	20
35-39	190	105	80	210	95	60	30
40-44	165	100	65	155	60	50	20
45-49	145	90	60	110	25	35	25
50-54	105	60	45	95	15	25	20
55-59	70	45	25	70	15	4	15
60-64	35	10	25	35	4	4	15
65-69	15	10	4	20	4	4	4
70-74	4	4	4	15	4	4	4
75+	4	4	-	15	4	4	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	1.0	1.5	0.5	10.2	8.7	12.4	5.1
5-9	1.7	2.3	1.3	13.8	13.4	14.1	10.2
10-14	2.4	3.0	1.9	15.3	18.1	13.7	13.6
15-19	5.5	4.5	6.3	16.4	17.7	17.1	6.8
20-24	14.7	4.5	23.3	9.9	10.0	12.4	5.1
25-29	12.3	7.5	15.7	7.9	9.7	8.1	5.1
30-34	12.7	12.8	11.9	6.4	7.7	6.0	6.8
35-39	13.0	15.8	10.1	5.8	6.4	5.1	10.2
40-44	11.3	15.0	8.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	6.8
45-49	9.9	13.5	7.5	3.1	1.7	3.0	8.5
50-54	7.2	9.0	5.7	2.6	1.0	2.1	6.8
55-59	4.8	6.8	3.1	1.9	1.0	0.3	5.1
60-64	2.4	1.5	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	5.1
65-69	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.4
70-74	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4
75+	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4

NOTE: Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG
Department of Commerce

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

	American Samoa			Eastern District		
Father's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710
American Samoa	18,195	14,795	1,220	8,505	7,130	485
Samoa	31,530	14,645	16,180	12,315	5,965	6,120
Tonga	2,135	965	40	495	235	10
New Zealand	145	55	10	35	20	4
Other Pacific Islands	740	335	90	260	145	25
Asia [1]	2,160	600	90	1,000	290	40
China	295	70	50	185	35	25
Korea	355	165	10	215	90	4
Philippines	940	260	20	350	105	4
Taiwan	255	70	4	210	40	4
United States	1,925	900	40	690	345	15
California	625	370	15	255	155	4
Hawaii	455	275	10	165	105	4
Born elsewhere	460	175	40	145	50	15
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280
American Samoa	9,245	7,530	605	4,310	3,630	240
Samoa	15,290	7,090	7,860	6,020	2,920	2,985
Tonga	1,005	445	20	240	115	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	20	10	4
Other Pacific Islands	360	160	50	115	65	20
Asia [1]	1,005	290	50	380	150	25
China	110	35	30	65	20	15
Korea	155	85	4	90	50	4
Philippines	460	115	10	180	50	4
Taiwan	50	30	4	35	20	4
United States	855	425	25	295	150	4
California	270	170	10	110	70	4
Hawaii	220	140	4	75	45	4
Born elsewhere	195	90	15	55	30	4

Continued on next page.

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
Father's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	8,655	6,725	725	1,035	940	10
Samoa	18,920	8,515	9,940	295	170	120
Tonga	1,615	720	25	20	10	4
New Zealand	110	35	10	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	460	170	65	25	15	4
Asia [1]	1,155	310	50	4	4	4
China	110	30	25	4	-	4
Korea	135	75	4	4	-	4
Philippines	585	150	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	45	30	4	-	-	-
United States	1,205	545	25	30	15	-
California	365	205	10	10	4	-
Hawaii	280	165	4	10	4	-
Born elsewhere	315	120	30	4	4	-
Females	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	4,390	3,400	365	550	500	4
Samoa	9,125	4,075	4,825	145	90	55
Tonga	765	325	10	4	4	4
New Zealand	45	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	235	90	30	10	4	4
Asia [1]	620	140	25	4	4	4
China	45	15	10	4	-	4
Korea	65	40	4	-	-	-
Philippines	280	65	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	15	10	4	-	-	-
United States	545	270	15	10	4	-
California	155	95	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	145	90	4	4	4	-
Born elsewhere	135	60	10	4	4	-

Continued on next page.

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710
American Samoa	18,885	15,570	1,070	9,130	7,720	470
Samoa	31,555	14,460	16,485	12,025	5,640	6,190
Tonga	2,095	920	25	485	230	10
New Zealand	165	75	15	30	20	4
Other Pacific Islands	565	210	45	195	90	15
Asia [1]	1,730	225	30	770	85	15
China	195	15	10	135	4	4
Korea	215	30	4	140	15	4
Philippines	850	165	15	300	60	4
Taiwan	190	10	-	175	4	-
United States	2,010	960	30	705	380	4
California	645	390	10	235	150	-
Hawaii	665	395	10	260	180	4
Born elsewhere	290	55	15	100	20	4
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280
American Samoa	9,515	7,860	525	4,585	3,885	220
Samoa	15,370	7,055	8,015	5,925	2,795	3,030
Tonga	990	430	10	225	105	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	15	10	4
Other Pacific Islands	280	100	25	90	45	10
Asia [1]	785	100	15	260	40	4
China	60	10	4	35	4	4
Korea	75	10	-	45	4	-
Philippines	425	70	10	160	30	4
Taiwan	20	4	-	15	4	-
United States	900	460	15	310	180	4
California	295	180	4	110	75	-
Hawaii	335	205	4	130	90	4
Born elsewhere	115	30	4	30	10	4

Continued on next page.

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	8,680	6,875	590	1,075	975	15
Samoa	19,260	8,675	10,175	270	140	120
Tonga	1,595	690	15	10	4	4
New Zealand	135	55	15	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	355	115	25	15	10	4
Asia [1]	955	135	15	4	4	-
China	60	10	4	-	-	-
Korea	75	15	4	4	4	-
Philippines	545	105	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	15	4	-	-	-	-
United States	1,275	560	25	30	20	-
California	395	225	10	15	15	-
Hawaii	405	215	4	4	-	-
Born elsewhere	190	35	10	4	-	-
Females	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	4,355	3,450	300	575	525	4
Samoa	9,320	4,190	4,935	120	65	50
Tonga	765	320	4	4	4	4
New Zealand	50	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	180	55	15	10	4	4
Asia [1]	525	50	10	4	4	-
China	25	4	4	-	-	-
Korea	30	4	-	4	4	-
Philippines	260	40	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	4	4	-	-	-	-
United States	580	275	10	10	4	-
California	180	100	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	210	120	4	-	-	-
Born elsewhere	85	20	4	4	-	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.
Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding

SOURCE: 2000 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.18. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2000

Mother's Birthplace	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,010	1,394	1,047	..
Other places	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	0.9	0.4

SOURCE: Census 2000, Special Tabulation, American Samoa.
ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 1.19. PARENTAL BIRTHPLACE: 2000

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Total	57,291	10,996	15,086	31,209
Eastern District	23,441	5,245	7,145	11,051
Western District	32,435	4,882	7,572	19,981
Manu'a District	1,378	855	358	165
Swains Island	37	14	11	12

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Samoa 2000 Census,
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.20. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2000

Ethnic Origin and Race	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Isla	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	--	--
Tokelauan	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	--	--
Tongan	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	80	0.1	47	0.1	--	--	--	--
Other Pacific Islander	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	7	-	5	0.0	--	--	--	--
Other Asian	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	--	--
Some other race or ethnic group	181	0.3		0.0	139	0.3	--	--
								-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	--	--
Asian and other group(s)	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	--	--

Source: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.21. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990 AND 2000

Citizenship	Total	Districts		
		Manu'a	Eastern	Western
	2000			
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
	1990			
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

NOTE: The 57,291 total population count for the 2000 Census includes the 37 population of of Swains Island District, also the population of 16 for the Swains Island District is included in the 46,773 total population of the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Tabke 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000

Household by type	2000 Number	2000 Percent	1995 Number	1995 Percent
Total households	9,349	100.0	8,367	100.0
Family households (families)	8,706	93.1	6,391	76.4
With own children under 18 years	6,297	67.4	--	--
Married-couple families	6,596	70.6	--	--
With own children under 18 years	5,261	56.3	--	--
Female householder, no husband present	1,398	15.0	--	--
With own children under 18 years	640	6.8	--	--
Nonfamily households	643	6.9	338	4.0
Householder living alone	529	5.7	--	--
Householder 65 years and over	68	0.7	--	--
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,598	81.3	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,591	17.0	--	--
Average household size	6.0	--	5.1	--
Average family size	6.2	--	--	--

Continued below.

Tabke 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000 (continued)

Household by type	1990 Number	1990 Percent	1980 Number	1980 Percent
Total households	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	--	--	--	--
Average household size	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.23. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2000

Place of Birth	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	153	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Zealand	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	--	--
Samoa	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	--	--
Tonga	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	--	--
Korea	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	187	0.3	--	--	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	204	0.4	--	--	1	0.0	--	--
United States	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
American Samoa	57,291	29,264	28,027	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.4
Aasu	364	176	188	100.0	48.4	51.6	93.6
Afao	188	103	85	100.0	54.8	45.2	121.2
Afono	530	278	252	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.3
Agugulu	45	21	24	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Alao	528	268	260	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.1
Alega	54	29	25	100.0	53.7	46.3	116.0
Alofau	495	259	236	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.7
Amaluia	179	95	84	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.1
Amanave	287	154	133	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Amaua	102	45	57	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Amouli	520	279	241	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Anua	265	228	37	100.0	86.0	14.0	616.2
Aoa	507	269	238	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.0
Aoloau	778	411	367	100.0	52.8	47.2	112.0
Asili	250	129	121	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.6
Atu'u	413	218	195	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.8
Aua	2,193	1,119	1,074	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.2
Auasi	125	62	63	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.4
Aumi	249	119	130	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.5
Aunu'u	476	236	240	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.3
Auto	258	139	119	100.0	53.9	46.1	116.8
Avaio	57	28	29	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.6
Faga'alu	1,006	513	493	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Faga'itua	483	233	250	100.0	48.2	51.8	93.2
Fagali'i	259	131	128	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.3
Fagamalo	39	25	14	100.0	64.1	35.9	178.6
Faganeanea	183	89	94	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Fagasa	900	462	438	100.0	51.3	48.7	105.5
Fagatogo	2,096	1,105	991	100.0	52.7	47.3	111.5
Failolo	128	76	52	100.0	59.4	40.6	146.2
Faleasao	135	63	72	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Faleniu	2,056	1,065	991	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5
Fatumafuti	103	48	55	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.3
Futiga	731	360	371	100.0	49.2	50.8	97.0
Ili'ili	2,513	1,302	1,211	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5

Continued on next page.

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	937	473	464	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Leloaloa	534	257	277	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.8
Leone	3,568	1,791	1,777	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.8
Leusoali'i	181	89	92	100.0	49.2	50.8	96.7
Luma	288	127	161	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Maia	177	82	95	100.0	46.3	53.7	86.3
Malaeimi	1,067	518	549	100.0	48.5	51.5	94.4
Malaeloa/A	597	332	265	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.3
Malaeloa/I	627	327	300	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.0
Maloata	17	9	8	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	863	779	100.0	52.6	47.4	110.8
Masausi	178	91	87	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.6
Masefau	435	224	211	100.0	51.5	48.5	106.2
Matu'u	385	199	186	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.0
Mesepa	481	255	226	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.8
Nua	207	103	104	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.0
Nu'uuli	5,154	2,693	2,461	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.4
Ofu	289	151	138	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.4
Olosega	206	103	103	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Onenoa	153	76	77	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.7
Pagai	122	66	56	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.9
Pago Pago	4,278	2,086	2,192	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.2
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,115	1,085	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Poloa	203	105	98	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Sa'ilele	100	55	45	100.0	55.0	45.0	122.2
Se'etaga	270	130	140	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Sili	10	5	5	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	92	49	43	100.0	53.3	46.7	114.0
Swains	37	18	19	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Tafuna	8,409	4,160	4,249	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Taputimu	640	329	311	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.8
Tula	413	225	188	100.0	54.5	45.5	119.7
Utulei	807	409	398	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Utumea East	64	36	28	100.0	56.3	43.8	128.6
Utumea West	44	26	18	100.0	59.1	40.9	144.4
Vailoatai	989	515	474	100.0	52.1	47.9	108.6
Vaitogi	1,347	713	634	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Vatia	648	322	326	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	19,495	2,651	2,690	2,296	1,716	1,596	2,948	2,438	1,582	485	408	486	168	31	21.3
Aasu	274	56	53	42	41	26	56	41	25	11	3	6	4	-	18.7
Afao	133	26	24	26	20	22	15	23	20	2	2	4	3	1	19.0
Afono	389	84	88	66	42	30	79	63	37	15	12	10	3	1	17.7
Agugulu	28	3	6	6	3	4	6	8	6	1	-	1	-	1	25.5
Alao	392	80	91	55	34	44	88	57	39	9	15	13	2	1	20.7
Alega	35	2	10	6	6	3	8	11	3	1	1	3	-	-	24.0
Alofau	337	48	68	74	33	28	86	62	55	12	9	15	4	1	24.4
Amaluia	116	12	27	25	16	9	27	36	13	3	1	8	1	1	25.3
Amanave	192	35	37	43	21	25	31	53	24	10	3	4	1	-	21.6
Amaua	65	4	21	10	13	4	13	19	7	4	4	2	1	-	24.5
Amouli	373	74	71	51	51	43	83	57	39	17	11	12	6	5	21.7
Anua	225	11	13	12	36	106	47	16	16	5	3	-	-	-	23.1
Aoa	360	67	77	70	50	34	62	64	47	11	8	14	3	-	19.2
Aoloau	547	109	107	99	70	58	104	113	59	20	9	25	4	1	20.2
Asili	186	41	36	27	20	14	48	28	21	3	6	3	3	-	20.5
Atu'u	298	58	64	51	28	36	61	52	40	5	7	9	1	1	20.9
Aua	1,572	285	312	277	195	185	318	274	182	46	50	52	15	2	20.6
Auasi	92	19	20	10	8	11	24	16	6	3	4	3	1	-	22.2
Aumi	177	37	42	29	15	10	44	33	9	12	5	9	1	3	20.4
Aunu'u	332	56	69	66	46	40	55	61	36	10	11	15	9	2	20.1
Auto	176	24	35	35	27	15	40	39	25	7	4	4	3	-	22.0
Avaio	36	9	6	5	6	4	6	9	3	4	2	2	1	-	22.5
Faga'alu	688	129	105	101	86	91	176	117	95	32	27	30	14	3	24.4
Faga'itua	326	62	61	61	49	27	66	65	44	9	16	17	6	-	21.1
Fagali'i	189	36	44	35	24	22	28	25	24	5	7	7	2	-	18.3
Fagamalo	27	1	4	8	7	5	2	5	2	-	4	1	-	-	19.8
Faganeanea	141	24	36	22	11	13	35	19	14	2	3	3	1	-	19.3
Fagasa	648	134	126	110	97	62	119	104	70	29	18	21	8	2	18.8
Fagatogo	1,470	281	252	227	186	187	337	285	163	60	42	57	18	1	22.7
Failolo	94	25	19	15	8	6	21	18	11	2	1	1	1	-	18.3
Faleasao	77	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Faleniu	1,568	343	304	244	179	174	324	234	126	42	40	35	11	-	18.5
Fatumafuti	76	19	13	12	10	4	18	12	6	1	4	4	-	-	17.9
Futiga	509	108	77	86	57	70	111	98	62	25	6	26	4	1	22.7
Ili'ili	1,749	339	359	268	208	180	395	301	242	63	64	63	28	3	22.2

Continued on next page.

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	37,796	5,169	5,098	4,308	3,507	2,880	5,759	4,923	3,151	989	796	859	297	60	
Lauli'i	937	137	108	98	89	68	147	122	84	28	26	24	2	4	22.6
Leloaloa	534	86	77	58	36	34	84	78	36	14	12	12	6	1	21.7
Leone	3,568	459	483	445	369	235	492	514	277	97	91	75	25	6	20.7
Leusoali'i	181	26	22	28	15	9	20	17	15	5	4	17	1	2	18.5
Luma	288	41	50	33	24	14	34	32	30	6	7	10	6	1	18.7
Maia	177	22	36	28	10	2	23	21	13	3	3	11	4	1	15.8
Malaeimi	1,067	158	154	128	93	62	169	136	103	26	17	15	4	2	20.1
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	597	71	63	78	70	50	76	83	49	17	20	14	5	1	21.7
Malaeloa/Ituau	627	77	94	77	69	56	81	75	58	15	13	9	3	-	19.6
Maloata	17	3	1	2	2	2	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	20.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	237	238	177	157	143	228	221	121	43	37	33	5	2	20.5
Masausi	178	16	28	26	15	9	30	29	10	2	4	6	3	-	21.7
Masefau	435	45	74	55	51	29	50	48	30	20	15	14	4	-	18.8
Matu'u	385	51	54	36	39	30	61	56	31	9	4	10	3	1	21.5
Mesepa	481	61	74	74	47	39	67	58	38	8	4	8	3	-	18.3
Nua	207	38	22	22	13	14	37	32	16	8	3	2	-	-	23.7
Nu'uuli	5,154	723	687	522	463	423	810	700	456	133	103	100	27	7	22.1
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	206	32	32	28	7	12	19	24	17	6	10	13	5	1	21.5
Onenoa	153	14	15	13	18	19	21	15	15	9	8	3	3	-	24.4
Pagai	122	21	27	12	4	4	22	16	9	3	-	3	1	-	17.0
Pago Pago	4,278	634	559	462	374	338	706	578	317	112	77	79	32	10	21.7
Pava'ia'i	2,200	304	325	260	193	156	350	272	181	54	43	45	16	1	20.8
Poloa	203	18	21	32	25	15	26	35	13	3	6	6	3	-	20.9
Sa'ilele	100	11	13	11	9	12	9	16	8	2	3	5	1	-	22.8
Se'etaga	270	45	29	27	21	22	47	29	25	8	4	10	2	1	22.7
Sili	10	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12.0
Si'ufaga	92	13	7	17	7	4	10	8	13	1	2	6	3	1	23.0
Swains	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Tafuna	8,409	1,149	1,101	910	768	692	1,406	1,060	710	195	161	182	66	9	22.0
Taputimu	640	103	104	94	59	45	72	90	43	8	7	8	5	2	16.9
Tula	413	53	43	50	43	38	59	37	41	19	11	13	5	1	22.5
Utulei	807	109	107	86	70	71	131	89	52	28	23	28	11	2	21.7
Utumea East	64	3	9	6	11	2	8	11	8	3	-	2	1	-	27.5
Utumea West	44	9	6	4	3	2	9	4	1	3	-	2	-	1	19.5
Vailoatai	989	103	138	122	113	68	137	122	109	21	14	26	15	1	20.8
Vaitogi	1,347	169	159	160	147	92	183	175	136	37	39	33	15	2	22.0
Vatia	648	80	95	88	57	41	94	76	53	21	16	22	5	-	20.6

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2000

Age group	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	555	424	237	237	149
75+	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	29,264	26,013	18,364	14,692	15,652
0-4	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	231	223	122	113	68
75+	222	241	130	66	78

Continued on next page.

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Age group	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	324	201	115	124	81
75+	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.27. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2000

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
DISTRICTS															
American Samoa	57,291	7,820	7,788	6,604	5,223	4,476	8,707	7,361	4,733	1,474	1,204	1,345	465	91	21.3
Eastern District	23,441	3,178	3,154	2,641	2,086	1,906	3,619	2,987	1,893	642	519	581	191	44	21.7
Manu'a District	1,378	189	195	191	89	70	157	157	126	46	40	77	34	7	22.0
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Western District	32,435	4,450	4,431	3,768	3,045	2,497	4,926	4,212	2,710	786	644	687	239	40	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,312	620	581	458	388	339	647	560	378	118	89	99	29	6	21.5
Ma'oputasi	11,695	1,612	1,502	1,286	1,021	1,052	1,878	1,501	907	303	245	271	97	20	21.9
Sa'ole	1,768	213	256	217	152	126	276	218	150	46	35	50	21	8	21.6
Sua	3,417	439	494	404	323	213	494	459	263	106	92	96	26	8	20.9
Vaifanua	2,249	294	321	276	202	176	324	249	195	69	58	65	18	2	21.0
Faleasao	135	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Fitiuta	358	48	58	56	25	11	43	38	28	8	7	28	5	3	17.4
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	216	33	34	32	7	12	19	25	17	7	10	13	6	1	20.7
Ta'u	380	54	57	50	31	18	44	40	43	7	9	16	9	2	19.5
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,684	751	759	717	552	397	789	814	455	146	128	124	41	11	20.9
Leasina	1,739	236	223	219	181	134	236	237	133	48	32	45	13	2	20.3
Tualatai	2,987	391	413	379	298	239	401	385	272	69	40	69	27	4	20.2
Tualauta	22,025	3,072	3,036	2,453	2,014	1,727	3,500	2,776	1,850	523	444	449	158	23	21.3

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is.	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
American Samoa	57,291	54,882	50,545	1,598	343	1,631	792	565	200
Aasu	364	361	356	-	1	-	-	3	-
Afao	188	183	178	-	-	-	-	-	5
Afono	530	528	523	2	-	-	-	3	-
Agugulu	45	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	528	526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alega	54	52	46	-	-	-	-	4	2
Alofau	495	476	465	-	1	5	-	4	1
Amaluia	179	176	171	-	-	-	-	4	1
Amanave	287	272	268	2	2	-	-	-	-
Amaua	102	100	99	-	-	1	-	-	-
Amouli	520	515	508	6	1	-	-	-	-
Anua	265	260	52	-	-	203	-	3	2
Aoa	507	496	489	3	-	1	-	1	2
Aoloau	778	773	772	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asili	250	240	238	2	-	-	-	-	-
Atu'u	413	398	361	8	1	13	-	14	1
Aua	2,193	2,070	2,001	11	6	45	6	3	4
Auasi	125	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi	249	238	234	2	-	2	-	-	-
Aunu'u	476	468	468	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto	258	239	222	11	-	5	-	-	1
Avaio	57	56	54	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faga'alu	1,006	939	854	8	23	35	24	14	5
Faga'itua	483	468	456	-	-	10	8	2	-
Fagali'i	259	258	248	-	-	-	-	8	2
Fagamalo	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	183	173	164	1	1	7	7	-	-
Fagasa	900	877	872	3	-	-	-	1	1
Fagatogo	2,096	2,041	1,883	33	10	69	44	24	22
Failolo	128	126	125	1	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	135	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleniu	2,056	1,956	1,492	403	3	49	46	9	-
Fatumafuti	103	94	90	3	1	-	-	-	-
Futiga	731	700	672	2	6	16	13	4	-
Ili'ili	2,513	2,391	2,181	66	25	50	23	46	23

Continued on next page.

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
Lauli'i	937	895	853	16	10	14	2	2	-
Leloaloa	534	506	484	8	2	12	1	-	-
Leone	3,568	3,409	3,239	58	21	44	40	33	14
Leusoali'i	181	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luma	288	285	275	7	-	-	-	3	-
Maia	177	160	157	-	1	-	-	2	-
Malaeimi	1,067	1,002	895	48	9	36	35	13	1
Malaeloa/A	597	588	574	4	1	8	6	1	-
Malaeloa/I	627	597	584	4	-	7	6	2	-
Maloata	17	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mapusagafo	1,642	1,572	1,472	56	4	18	14	17	5
Masausi	178	177	175	1	-	-	-	1	-
Masefau	435	435	428	1	-	2	-	4	-
Matu'u	385	376	350	16	3	6	2	-	1
Mesepa	481	439	416	4	4	5	1	10	-
Nua	207	207	204	1	-	-	-	2	-
Nu'uuli	5,154	4,876	4,337	147	12	314	234	46	20
Ofu	289	284	274	-	1	-	-	7	2
Olosega	206	206	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoa	153	151	150	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai	122	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago	4,278	4,061	3,828	74	14	111	51	24	10
Pava'ia'i	2,200	2,102	1,741	219	34	56	43	44	8
Poloa	203	203	199	2	-	2	2	-	-
Sa'ilele	100	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga	270	270	268	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sili	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	92	88	84	2	-	2	2	-	-
Swains	37	37	13	-	24	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	8,409	7,995	6,937	276	103	455	174	176	48
Taputimu	640	612	587	6	-	-	-	7	12
Tula	413	409	403	3	2	-	-	-	1
Utulei	807	768	735	9	6	16	4	1	1
Utumea East	64	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West	44	43	42	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vailoatai	989	968	952	5	2	6	3	2	1
Vaitogi	1,347	1,277	1,189	62	4	3	-	16	3
Vatia	648	626	618	-	4	2	-	2	-

Continued on next page.

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoan & others	Asian & others	White & others
American Samoa	2,409	1,991	803	458
Aasu	3	2	1	2
Afao	5	3	2	1
Afono	2	2	-	1
Agugulu	2	2	-	-
Alao	2	1	-	-
Alega	2	2	-	2
Alofau	19	19	9	4
Amaluia	3	3	1	-
Amanave	15	15	-	-
Amaua	2	2	2	-
Amouli	5	5	-	-
Anua	5	5	5	-
Aoa	11	9	5	-
Aoloau	5	3	3	-
Asili	10	9	4	-
Atu'u	15	13	2	-
Aua	123	93	75	6
Auasi	2	2	1	-
Aumi	11	11	3	-
Aunu'u	8	2	8	-
Auto	19	19	3	3
Avaio	1	-	-	-
Faga'alu	67	48	31	11
Faga'itua	15	15	3	8
Fagali'i	1	-	-	1
Fagamalo	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	10	8	3	-
Fagasa	23	16	14	1
Fagatogo	55	46	19	12
Failolo	2	2	-	1
Faleasao	2	2	-	1
Faleniu	100	91	21	20
Fatumafuti	9	9	1	-
Futiga	31	20	14	9
Ili'ili	122	99	34	38

Continued on next page.

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoan & others	Asian & others	White & others
Lauli'i	42	40	14	6
Leloaloa	28	26	18	2
Leone	159	133	54	33
Leusoali'i	1	-	1	-
Luma	3	1	2	-
Maia	17	15	3	4
Malaeimi	65	56	21	13
Malaeloa/A	9	7	4	4
Malaeloa/I	30	24	10	9
Maloata	5	5	-	5
Mapusagafo	70	67	27	7
Masausi	1	-	1	-
Masefau	-	-	-	-
Matu'u	9	9	1	3
Mesepa	42	28	5	10
Nua	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli	278	230	114	33
Ofu	5	2	2	2
Olosega	-	-	-	-
Onenoa	2	-	2	-
Pagai	15	15	-	6
Pago Pago	217	198	75	38
Pava'ia'i	98	74	23	19
Poloa	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele	1	1	-	-
Se'etaga	-	-	-	-
Sili	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	4	2	2	-
Swains	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	414	332	115	86
Taputimu	28	23	7	4
Tula	4	4	2	-
Utulei	39	37	7	18
Utumea East	2	2	-	-
Utumea West	1	1	-	-
Vailoatai	21	12	8	5
Vaitogi	70	49	14	25
Vatia	22	20	7	5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.29. ETHNICITY: 1980 TO 2000

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2000	1990	1980	2000	1990	1980
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	50,545	41,444	29,437	88.2	88.6	91.1
Niuean	18	51	48	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tokelauan	45	68	36	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,598	1,726	892	2.8	3.7	2.8
Filipino	792	415	50	1.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	200	224	181	0.3	0.5	0.6
Caucasian/White	682	903	785	1	1.9	2.4
Other	2,676	1,940	371	4.7	4.1	1.1
Not stated	735	2	497	1.3	-	1.5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

Section 2

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges.

The LBJ Medical Authority and Health Officials reported 1,338 births in 2008 (an increase of 49 births from 2007). The calculated Crude Birth Rate registered at 19.3 per one thousand persons. Teen births (19 years and below) registered at 131 or 9.8 percent of all births. The proportions of teen births have remained constant in the past several years but in 2008, teen births increased again. Teen births increased from 103 in 2007 to 131 in 2008.

The American Samoa Crude Death Rate remained at less than 4 per 1,000 persons for the last three years. Infant mortality rate (death under one year of age) increased to 6.7 per 1,000 live births while neonatal and fetal deaths registered at 6.0 and 3.0 per live births. Cerebrovascular disease was the leading cause of death in the territory in 2008. Malignant neoplasm and diabetes followed as the second and third leading causes of death respectively.

Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2008 was 1,098, and is slowly rising again. Natural growth prior to 2005 had remained above 1,300 persons added to the local population each year.

The number of outpatient visits in 2007 was 74,796 a major decline when compared to 2006. However, outpatient visits in 2008 rose to 111,700. Outpatient visits increased in all the clinics except for Family Planning and Post Partum clinics.

Marriage licenses processed at the Vital Statistics Office dropped again for the last three years. There were only 209 marriage licenses registered in 2008. Life expectancy at birth for males is 68.5 years and 76.2 years for females.

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 1988 TO 2008

Year	Estimated population	Births	Deaths	Rates per 1,000 persons: Births	Rates per 1,000 persons: Deaths	Deaths under 1 year: Numbers: Infant	Deaths under 1 year: Numbers: Neonatal	Deaths under 1 year: Numbers: Fetal	Deaths under 1 year: Rates per 1,000 live-births: Infant mortality	Deaths under 1 year: Rates per 1,000 live-births: Neonatal mortality	Deaths under 1 year: Rates per 1,000 live-births: Fetal deaths
2008	69,200	1,338	240	19.3	3.5	9	8	4	6.7	6.0	3.0
2007	68,200	1,293	251	19.0	3.7	6	6	5	4.6	4.6	3.9
2006	66,900	1,442	267	21.6	4.0	17		21	11.8	-	14.6
2005	65,500	1,720	279	26.3	4.3	12	5	8	7.0	2.9	4.7
2004	64,100	1,713	289	26.7	4.5	26	17	17	15.2	9.9	9.9
2003	62,600	1,608	257	25.7	4.1	20	15	20	12.4	9.3	12.4
2002	60,800	1,629	295	26.8	4.9	27	12	13	16.6	7.4	8.0
2001	59,400	1,655	239	27.9	4.0	14	..	..	8.5	..	..
2000	57,700	1,730	224	30.0	3.9	11	9	22	6.4	5.2	12.7
1999	***56,800***	1,736	249	*30.6*	*4.4*	22	17	13	12.7	9.8	7.5
1998	***55,800***	1,688	243	*30.3*	*4.4*	27	17	15	16.0	10.1	8.9
1997	***55,000***	1,634	259	*29.7*	*4.7*	17	12	15	10.4	7.3	9.2
1996	***54,100***	1,641	251	*30.3*	*4.6*	24	21	22	14.6	12.8	13.4
1995	***53,300***	1,698	225	*31.9*	*4.2*	25	6	23	14.7	3.5	13.5
1994	***52,800***	1,892	242	*35.8*	*4.6*	25	17	18	13.2	9.0	9.5
1993	***52,100***	1,998	223	*38.3*	*4.3*	23	13	10	11.5	6.5	5.0
1992	***50,100***	1,953	226	*39.0*	*4.5*	13	9	35	6.7	4.6	17.9
1991	***48,300***	1,817	217	*37.6*	*4.5*	20	9	20	11.0	5.0	11.0
1990	47,200	1,856	240	39.3	5.1	25	15	19	13.5	8.1	10.2
1989	45,500	1,740	175	38.2	3.8	14	8	15	8.0	4.6	8.6
1988	43,900	1,625	197	37.0	4.5	17	5	22	10.5	3.1	13.5

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.
The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (***italic and bold***) have been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade housedhold survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.2. BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2008

Month	Births										
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655	1,730	1,736	1,688
January	98	104	106	125	143	121	128	150	133	173	131
February	100	82	97	136	138	124	154	150	141	148	134
March	123	108	139	168	188	167	135	142	157	172	153
April	113	117	128	164	166	162	157	139	131	155	171
May	119	134	162	183	147	128	154	160	194	150	145
June	108	123	118	146	140	154	143	143	136	141	137
July	102	109	123	159	124	159	141	140	133	166	149
August	126	120	137	124	136	121	130	133	164	113	141
September	107	114	129	125	109	112	132	134	131	123	126
October	102	88	107	144	130	120	105	120	142	142	140
November	113	85	96	107	152	114	111	120	137	119	118
December	127	109	100	139	140	126	139	124	131	134	143

Continued below

Table 2.2. BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2008 (continued)

Month	Deaths										
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	240	251	267	279	289	257	295	239	224	249	243
January	22	20	20	32	32	18	27	14	25	22	22
February	24	20	22	17	23	21	22	23	22	29	22
March	21	28	23	24	26	17	26	30	21	24	21
April	18	18	33	24	31	27	25	17	20	25	21
May	20	22	23	22	27	23	24	14	18	23	20
June	13	20	18	22	29	25	26	22	18	19	18
July	24	25	21	20	21	16	30	15	15	23	21
August	21	18	21	19	22	24	23	28	17	14	21
September	16	24	26	29	12	14	29	18	19	15	17
October	20	15	27	16	19	27	25	20	16	14	19
November	21	23	13	20	23	18	19	16	15	17	24
December	20	18	20	34	24	27	19	22	18	24	17

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 1998 TO 2008

Birthweight	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,654	1,730	1,736	1,688
0 to 500 grams	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
501 to 1000 grams	1	4	3	1	1	4	2	1	1	-	7
1001 to 1500 grams	2	5	5	4	3	6	4	7	4	8	4
1501to 2000 grams	10	5	7	16	18	10	13	13	10	15	6
2001 to 2500 grams	37	31	26	44	35	47	46	43	32	39	34
2501 to 3000 grams	131	129	155	166	185	170	162	151	160	156	158
3001 to 3500 grams	522	495	532	575	592	554	559	502	555	564	536
3501 to 4000 grams	430	432	486	632	567	563	556	627	661	599	606
4001 to 4500 grams	164	152	172	219	226	194	228	235	237	267	245
4501 to 5000 grams	33	40	44	51	68	44	49	55	51	66	74
5001 or more grams	7	-	12	12	18	16	10	20	19	22	18

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 1998 TO 2008

	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
All births	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655	1,730	1,736	1,688
Legitimate	829	873	941	1,133	1,089	999	1,108	1,186	1,116	1,119	1,110
Illegitimate	509	420	501	587	624	609	521	469	614	617	578
Percent	38.0	32.5	34.7	34.1	36.4	37.9	32.0	28.3	35.5	35.5	34.2
Males	708	667	741	876	875	844	871	881	912	898	890
Legitimate	444	443	506	598	540	542	575	636	582	591	586
Illegitimate	264	224	235	278	335	302	296	245	330	307	304
Females	630	626	701	844	838	764	758	774	818	838	798
Legitimate	385	430	435	535	549	457	533	550	534	528	524
Illegitimate	245	196	266	309	289	307	225	224	284	310	274

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Center

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2008

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	1,338	1	130	312	360	299	176	60	-
First	353	1	111	150	57	21	11	2	-
Second	240	-	16	84	79	42	16	3	-
Third	216	-	2	51	77	57	22	7	-
Fourth	189	-	-	20	81	65	20	3	-
Fifth	137	-	1	4	42	57	28	5	-
Sixth	95	-	-	1	17	33	31	13	-
Seventh	51	-	-	2	5	11	24	9	-
Eighth	32	-	-	-	2	10	14	6	-
Ninth	12	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	-
Tenth & over	13	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health
American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 1998 TO 2008

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2008	1,338	1	130	312	360	299	176	60	-
2007	1,293	5	98	300	360	309	174	45	2
2006	1,442	1	110	342	410	303	218	55	3
2005	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	75	2
2004	1,713	2	128	400	517	367	235	60	4
2003	1,608	2	109	409	498	338	210	41	1
2002	1,629	3	122	435	463	343	214	45	4
2001	1,655	1	124	410	471	389	209	51	..
2000	1,730	3	139	428	510	394	212	44	..
1999	1,736	2	140	459	481	422	193	39	..
1998	1,688	-	128	430	479	390	216	45	..

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 1988 TO 2008

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2008	1,338	1,308	15	-
2007	1,293	1,273	10	-
2006	1,442	1,424	9	-
2005	1,720	1,690	15	-
2004	1,713	1,681	16	-
2003	1,608	1,566	21	-
2002	1,629	1,574	26	1
2001	1,655	1,616	18	1
2000	1,730	1,696	17	-
1999	1,736	1,704	16	-
1998	1,688	1,658	15	-
1997	1,634	1,610	12	-
1996	1,643	1,609	17	-
1995	1,698	1,670	14	-
1994	1,892	1,844	24	-
1993	1,998	1,950	24	-
1992	1,953	1,899	27	-
1991	1,817	1,767	25	-
1990	1,856	1,810	23	-
1989	1,740	1,714	13	-
1988	1,625	1,581	22	-

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health; American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Center.

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 1998 TO 2008

Age group	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
All ages	240	251	267	279	289	257	295	239	224	249	243
Under 1	17	12	17	12	26	20	27	14	11	22	27
1 to 4	-	1	7	6	4	5	10	3	4	4	5
5 to 9	2	-	1	5	2	1	2	4	2	3	1
10 to 14	2	4	5	2	3	3	4	7	3	1	2
15 to 19	4	3	3	2	4	7	12	4	4	6	4
20 to 24	6	9	5	3	4	4	6	4	5	4	3
25 to 29	5	4	4	3	7	6	5	8	8	1	1
30 to 34	8	8	5	5	8	2	2	3	2	10	6
35 to 39	7	10	10	15	10	4	11	6	10	5	5
40 to 44	10	9	9	9	16	12	8	11	12	12	9
45 to 49	13	12	19	12	13	13	19	13	14	11	11
50 to 54	16	21	18	19	22	22	14	17	13	18	11
55 to 59	14	23	21	30	24	22	16	17	12	20	29
60 to 64	29	18	23	24	23	27	25	22	22	28	20
65 to 69	31	27	27	30	32	34	35	25	22	27	24
70 to 74	21	28	31	28	29	22	26	17	24	21	31
75 to 79	26	28	28	26	27	25	22	21	24	19	20
80 to 84	15	15	13	24	16	14	26	19	21	19	20
85 +	14	19	21	24	19	14	25	24	11	18	14

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority.

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 1998 TO 2008

Age	Males										
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
All ages	140	139	156	177	166	153	160	144	137	148	138
Under 1	11	6	9	6	20	13	18	7	6	11	13
1 to 4	-	-	3	2	1	4	5	3	1	3	4
5 to 9	-	-	1	5	1	-	2	3	2	-	1
10 to 14	2	3	2	1	-	-	4	5	3	1	1
15 to 19	3	2	-	2	2	5	9	3	2	6	3
20 to 24	3	5	4	2	2	2	2	4	4	2	1
25 to 29	2	3	3	2	4	4	3	5	5	-	-
30 to 34	3	2	5	3	6	1	2	2	1	5	5
35 to 39	7	5	6	12	7	2	5	3	8	3	2
40 to 44	9	6	4	6	9	6	2	6	8	7	5
45 to 49	9	6	10	6	8	9	12	8	12	6	6
50 to 54	6	16	11	14	16	14	6	13	6	16	5
55 to 59	10	11	13	23	16	17	8	9	9	15	24
60 to 64	18	12	15	21	12	19	20	17	16	20	6
65 to 69	23	20	18	18	21	25	15	19	11	20	11
70 to 74	12	19	22	17	14	12	13	11	15	9	22
75 to 79	10	13	19	15	13	12	13	11	15	10	14
80 to 84	4	5	6	9	8	5	14	6	12	8	10
85+	8	5	5	13	6	3	7	9	1	6	5

Continued below

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 1998 TO 2008 (continued)

Age	Females										
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
All ages	100	112	111	102	122	104	135	95	87	101	105
Under 1	6	6	8	6	8	7	9	7	5	11	14
1 to 4	-	1	4	4	3	1	5	-	3	1	1
5 to 9	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	-
10 to 14	-	1	3	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	1
15 to 19	1	1	3	-	2	2	3	1	2	-	1
20 to 24	3	4	1	1	2	2	4	-	1	2	2
25 to 29	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	1
30 to 34	5	6	0	2	2	1	-	1	1	5	1
35 to 39	-	5	4	3	3	2	6	3	2	2	3
40 to 44	1	3	5	3	7	6	6	5	4	5	4
45 to 49	4	6	9	6	4	4	7	5	2	5	5
50 to 54	10	5	7	5	7	8	8	4	7	2	6
55 to 59	4	12	8	7	8	5	8	8	3	5	5
60 to 64	11	6	8	3	10	8	5	5	6	8	14
65 to 69	8	7	9	12	12	9	20	6	11	7	13
70 to 74	9	9	9	11	14	10	13	6	9	12	9
75 to 79	16	15	9	11	14	13	9	10	9	9	6
80 to 84	11	10	7	15	8	9	12	13	9	11	10
85+	6	14	16	11	13	11	18	15	10	12	9

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office
American Samoa Hospital Authority, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 1998 TO 2008

Cause of death	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	240	251	267	279	289	257	289	244	224	236	236
Heart diseases	17	31	44	45	47	38	62	55	51	40	44
Malignant neoplasm	41	35	33	36	38	36	37	37	35	33	39
Cerebrovascular disease	42	26	13	25	22	22	17	19	9	18	23
Accidents	2	11	12	11	11	13	16	15	15	16	10
Nephritis & nephrosis	1	-	-	-	10	12	10	9	5	9	7
Septicemia	25	8	7	5	12	6	9	4	7	32	22
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	4	11	8	21	17	10	14	8	9	11	13
Influenza/pneumonia	13	20	20	12	18	21	11	4	3	11	18
Perinatal conditions	2	5	8	7	14	15	8	10	9	4	5
Ill-defined causes	11	25	29	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	8
Hypertension	6	10	12	12	9	5	9	3	1	13	8
Homicide	3	1	1	4	5	3	10	-	1	1	-
Suicide	2	1	2	2	6	9	4	4	6	2	2
Congenital anomalies	8	4	2	5	4	2	3	1	2	2	2
Diabetes mellitus	32	32	35	33	25	30	29	20	28	8	14
Dehydration	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	1	1	-	-	3	2	4	4	2	1	-
All other causes	28	29	39	53	48	33	46	51	41	18	19

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

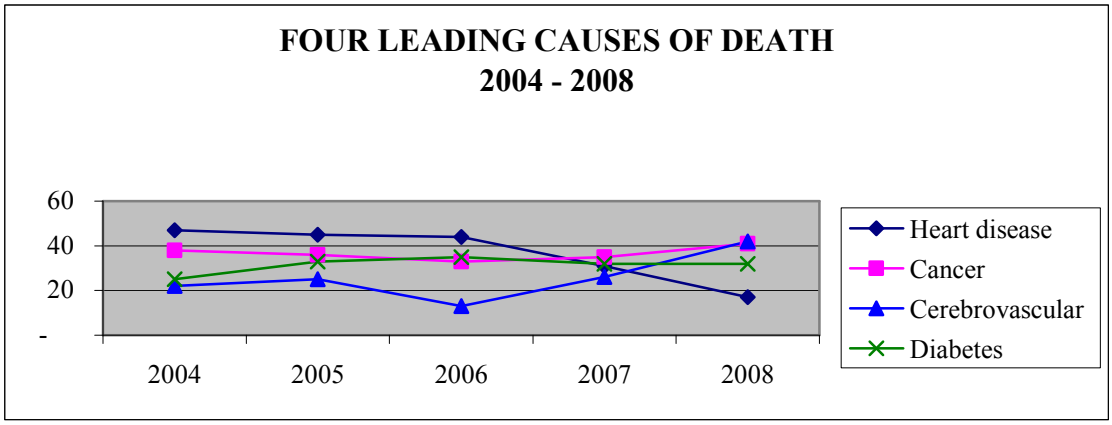


Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS, BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	17	12	17	12	26	20	27	14	11	22	27
January	2	1	2	1	4	2	3	1	-	3	-
February	1	2	1	2	3	4	3	1	3	3	1
March	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	1	2	1
April	2	1	2	1	7	2	3	2	1	1	3
May	2	1	-	2	3	3	3	1	1	2	2
June	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	2	2	1
July	3	-	6	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	7
August	1	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	4
September	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
October	1	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	3	2
November	-	5	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2
December	2	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	2

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority LBJ Tropical Medical Center

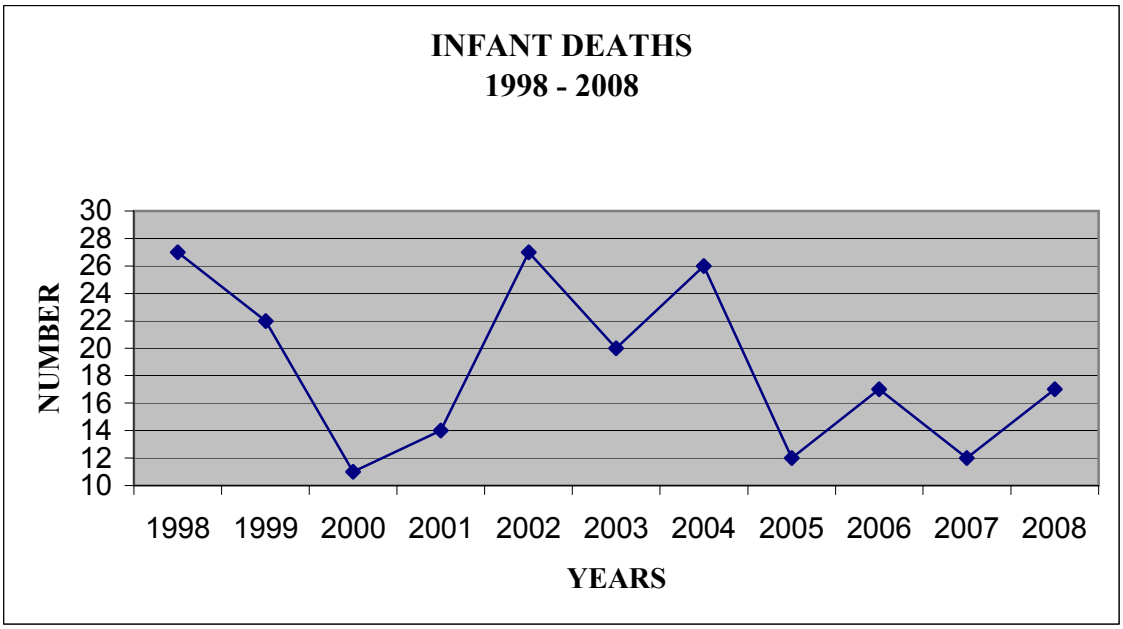


Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 1998 TO 2008

Disease	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
All diseases	3,331	2,276	329	17	348	461	836	4,231	1,016	1,370	2,107
Communicable diseases	3,331	2,022	33	17	33	92	399	3,719	548	947	1,702
Chickenpox	8	6	-	-	-	2	-	325	109	159	169
Dengue fever	667	130	-	-	-	-	141	3,196	-	-	205
Diarrhea, infantile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	30	76	60
Diarrhea, unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	-	-	1	204
Gonorrhea	7	3	..	..	1	..	..	13	26	16	13
Hepatitis A	..	..	-	-	4	-	-	2	1	4	21
Hepatitis B	..	14	..	..	10	69	44	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis, unspecified	..	1	..	..	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
Influenza & flu syndrome	2,462	1,828	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	..
Leprosy, lepromatous	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-
Leprosy, tuberculoid	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	25	9	16	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Meningitis, all	..	..	..	1	1	8	9	-	4	3	1
Mumps	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
Rheumatic fever	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	..	6	14
Salmonellosis	2	7	2	2	2	-	-	..	2	3	2
Scabies	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	221	558	890
Shigellosis	8	9	11	7	7	7	10	7	20	14	12
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	4
Typhoid	7	3	3	2	2	5	-	-	1	-	-
Food poisoning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	101	54	53
Fish poisoning	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	45	18	41	16
Microfilaremia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	4	-	31
Pertusis (whooping cough)	..	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	-	-	-
Syphilis	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	1	6	5	-
Chlamydia	118										
Non-Communicable diseases	..	254	296	..	315	369	437	512	468	423	405
Dog bites	..	165	169	..	176	193	242	319	242	226	238
Road traffic injuries	..	77	116	..	122	143	163	182	210	197	165
Suicide	..	12	11	..	17	33	32	11	16	-	2

Note: Data for years 2002 to 2006 are low due to data not being reconciled completely by the source.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health;
American Samoa Hospital Authority, LBJ Medical Center

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENT VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 1998 TO 2008

Clinic	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	111,702	74,796	163,702	162,037	137,069	138,416	155,998	178,704	161,146	159,672	154,763
Emergency room/OPD	41,387	19,087	50,239	52,286	42,016	42,729	60,186	69,940	63,733	70,351	64,175
Pediatric clinic	22,207	11,512	13,986	14,137	12,250	12,824	15,861	21,447	17,160	18,184	17,276
Medical clinic	10,821	10,362	17,349	16,205	14,293	14,099	18,957	18,652	19,201	15,919	18,286
Surgical clinic	6,249	6,105	7,802	8,213	6,033	6,484	6,574	8,016	7,887	7,771	8,347
ENT clinic	3,526	3,275	6,124	7,174	5,463	5,947	6,587	8,286	7,753	8,629	8,848
Eye clinic	3,781	3,675	4,178	4,072	3,372	3,162	3,167	1,400	2,586	2,013	1,522
GYN clinic	1,851	1,589	14,097	13,297	12,301	12,314	3,167	4,930	3,611	2,889	2,727
OB clinic	9,384	8,600	15,356	13,964	12,611	11,857	12,059	11,978	10,473	10,538	9,620
Prenatal registration	431	440	2,336	1,606	1,465	1,272	1,220	1,394	857	977	799
First prenatal visit	794	398	2,164	1,892	1,889	1,860	1,762	1,286	937	1,727	1,274
Subseq. prenatal visit	7,721	7,687	10,549	10,261	9,122	8,622	8,962	9,153	8,615	7,811	7,488
Infertility visits	70	75	307	205	135	103	115	145	64	23	59
Dental clinic	9,121	7,037	24,061	22,362	20,891	22,644	22,762	26,402	21,947	16,742	16,291
Physical examination	..	..	5,012	3,877	2,461	1,922	1,766	2,788	1,685	2,209	2,589
Family planning clinic	3,007	3,149	4,112	5,128	4,392	3,612	4,151	3,792	4,230	3,843	4,586
Post partum clinic	368	405	1,386	1,322	986	822	761	1,073	880	584	496

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office
American Samoa Hospital Authority, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 1998 - 2008

		Total	Service						Occupancy Rate (%)
			Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	
2008	Discharges	6,116	800	885	1,966	1,054	78	1,333	
	Patient days	24,842	4,809	6,118	5,044	4,458	598	3,815	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.0	6.9	2.6	4.2	7.7	2.9	62.3
2007	Discharges	6,260	816	882	1,990	1,194	84	1,294	
	Patient days	23,598	4,839	6,004	4,775	4,435	588	2,957	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.9	6.8	2.4	3.7	7.0	2.3	59.3
2006	Discharges	6,262	835	846	1,938	1,100	105	1,438	
	Patient days	23,631	4,883	5,768	4,463	4,161	990	3,366	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.8	6.8	2.3	3.8	9.4	2.3	59.4
2005	Discharges	6,690	839	825	2,296	895	112	1,723	
	Patient days	23,576	5,543	5,153	5,070	3,396	614	3,800	
	Average length of stay	3.5	6.6	6.2	2.2	3.8	5.5	2.2	46.4
2004	Discharges	6,880	918	760	2,358	998	123	1,723	
	Patient days	24,614	6,531	4,627	5,398	3,955	631	3,472	
	Average length of stay	3.6	7.1	6.1	2.3	4.0	5.1	2.0	35.4
2003	Discharges	6,709	910	816	2,185	1,068	125	1,605	
	Patient days	22,668	5,080	5,050	4,527	3,894	765	3,352	
	Average length of stay	3.4	5.6	6.2	2.1	3.6	6.1	2.1	32.6
2002	Discharges	7,329	974	997	2,196	1,387	123	1,652	
	Patient days	24,982	5,090	5,432	4,529	5,408	773	3,750	
	Average length of stay	3.4	5.2	5.4	2.1	3.9	6.3	2.3	36.0
2001	Discharges	8,195	1,180	1,164	2,377	1,687	100	1,687	
	Patient days	27,145	6,465	6,361	4,931	5,585	485	3,318	
	Average length of stay	3.3	5.5	5.5	2.1	3.3	4.9	2.0	26.2
2000	Discharges	7,415	883	1,150	2,230	1,307	120	1,725	
	Patient days	24,064	4,912	5,878	4,657	4,730	703	3,184	
	Average length of stay	3.2	5.5	5.1	2.0	3.3	5.8	1.8	31.1
1999	Discharges	7,717	1,009	1,271	2,217	1,384	117	1,719	
	Patient days	25,636	5,128	6,571	5,249	4,610	688	3,390	
	Average length of stay	3.2	5.0	5.0	2.0	3.0	6.0	2.0	38.0
1998	Discharges	7,492	1,085	1,220	2,147	1,254	122	1,664	
	Patient days	25,918	5,723	6,959	4,215	5,302	774	2,945	
	Average length of stay	3.5	5.3	5.7	2.0	4.2	6.3	1.8	..

SOURCE: American Samoa Hospital Authority, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

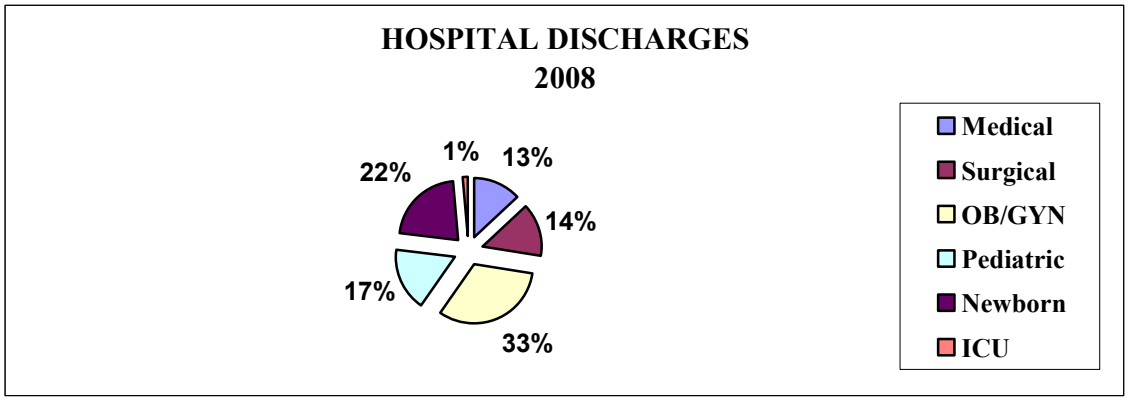


Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 1998 TO 2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total marriages	209	214	219	247	287	285	292	254	267	272	297
January	18	12	12	12	18	19	13	16	29	20	19
February	11	17	20	26	21	29	25	18	16	17	25
March	13	19	26	28	35	28	25	35	26	32	12
April	24	22	17	16	25	28	22	20	16	18	22
May	29	15	16	16	28	21	24	25	29	32	27
June	18	20	16	22	17	19	28	16	26	16	30
July	24	17	16	21	25	21	25	21	25	25	37
August	21	19	22	23	25	16	23	20	19	16	29
September	6	20	17	22	28	20	24	18	19	22	22
October	17	17	14	15	19	25	27	23	22	12	26
November	21	18	20	22	14	31	21	20	16	27	29
December	7	18	23	24	32	28	35	22	24	35	19

Note: Corrections were made to data for 2005 and 2006.

SOURCE:Office of Homeland Security-Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar

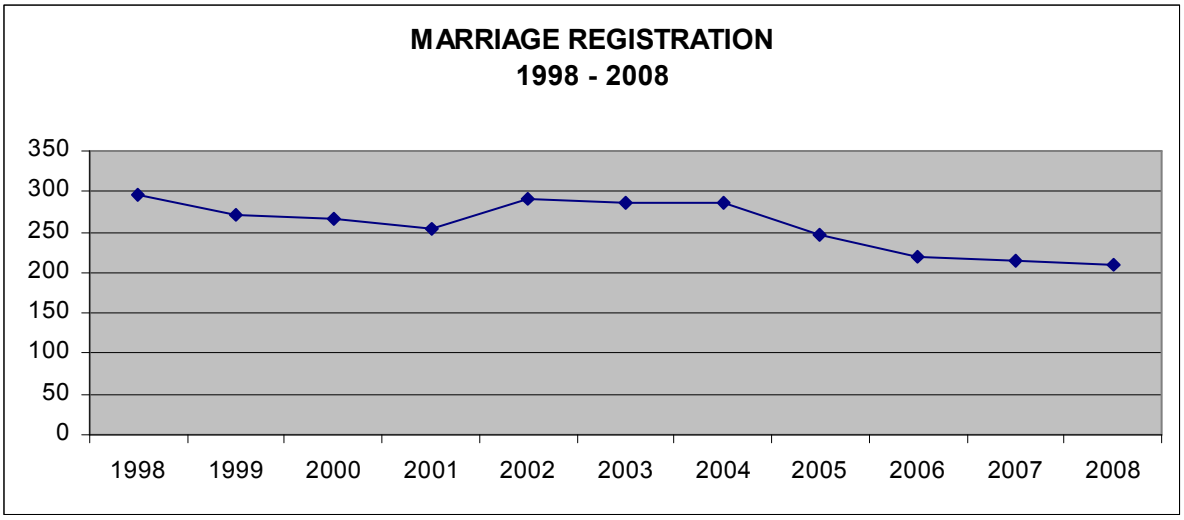


Table 2.16. AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	1990 population	nmx	nqx	lx	nLx	Tx	ex
Males								
0	11	575	0.019130	0.019130	100,000.0	98,661	6,852,505	68.525050
1-4	4	3,023	0.001323	0.005279	98,087.0	391,312	6,753,844	68.855649
5-9	1	2,924	0.000342	0.001709	97,569.2	487,429	6,362,532	65.210442
10-14	1	2,812	0.000356	0.001777	97,402.5	486,580	5,875,102	60.317762
15-19	4	2,396	0.001669	0.008313	97,229.5	484,127	5,388,522	55.420660
20-24	4	2,301	0.001738	0.008654	96,421.3	480,020	4,904,395	50.864249
25-29	5	1,956	0.002518	0.012509	95,586.8	474,945	4,424,375	46.286464
30-34	5	1,807	0.002767	0.013740	94,391.1	468,713	3,949,431	41.841151
35-39	4	1,359	0.002943	0.014609	93,094.1	462,071	3,480,718	37.389232
40-44	5	1,178	0.004244	0.021000	91,734.1	453,855	3,018,647	32.906487
45-49	6	974	0.006160	0.030334	89,807.7	442,228	2,564,792	28.558700
50-54	7	835	0.008383	0.041056	87,083.5	426,479	2,122,564	24.373886
55-59	12	598	0.020067	0.095541	83,508.3	397,595	1,696,085	20.310388
60-64	12	467	0.025696	0.120724	75,529.8	354,853	1,298,490	17.191767
65-69	13	324	0.040123	0.182328	66,411.5	301,786	943,637	14.208939
70-74	11	223	0.049327	0.219561	54,302.8	241,707	641,851	11.819853
75-79	11	137	0.080292	0.334347	42,380.0	176,476	400,144	9.441808
80-84	6	55	0.109091	0.428572	28,210.4	110,827	223,667.9	7.928565
85+	7	49	0.142857	1.000000	16,120.2	112,841	112,841.4	7.000000
Females								
0	8	557	0.014363	0.014363	100,000.0	98,994.6	7,616,115	76.161150
1-4	2	2,797	0.000715	0.002856	98,563.7	393,692	7,517,120	76.266617
5-9	1	2,716	0.000368	0.001839	98,282.2	490,959	7,123,428	72.479337
10-14	1	2,417	0.000414	0.002067	98,101.4	490,000	6,632,469	67.608287
15-19	1	2,322	0.000431	0.002151	97,898.7	488,967	6,142,469	62.743117
20-24	1	2,363	0.000423	0.002114	97,688.1	487,924	5,653,502	57.872980
25-29	1	2,175	0.000460	0.002296	97,481.6	486,849	5,165,578	52.990271
30-34	1	1,706	0.000586	0.002927	97,257.8	485,577	4,678,729	48.106470
35-39	2	1,362	0.001468	0.007315	96,973.2	48.092.3	4,193,152	43.240336
40-44	2	1,068	0.001873	0.009320	96,293.8	479,076	3,710,059	38.528547
45-49	3	805	0.003727	0.018462	95,366.6	472,432	3,230,983	33.879597
50-54	4	687	0.005822	0.028694	93,606.0	461,315	2,758,552	29.469817
55-59	5	495	0.010101	0.049261	90,920.0	443,403	2,297,236	25.266553
60-64	5	456	0.010965	0.053362	86,441.2	420,675	1,853,833	21.446169
65-69	8	153	0.023324	0.110193	81,828.6	386,601	1,433,159	17.514164
70-74	7	201	0.034826	0.160183	72,811.6	334,900	1,046,558	14.373499
75-79	8	153	0.052288	0.231216	61,148.5	270,396	711,658.1	11.638203
80-84	6	70	0.085714	0.35294	47,010.0	193,571	441,262.1	9.386568
85+	7	57	0.122807	1.000000	30,418.3	247,692	247,691.5	8.142856

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity: no children	Parity: 1 child	Parity: 2 children
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	3,727	13,363	3,585	500	389	486
Eastern District	1,523	5,327	3,498	227	158	197
Manu'a District	83	340	4,096	14	9	7
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Western District	2,119	7,688	3,628	259	222	282
COUNTIES						
Ituau	304	1,042	3,428	52	30	43
Ma'oputasi	764	2,643	3,459	105	92	99
Sa'ole	103	378	3,670	17	5	12
Sua	226	786	3,478	36	20	27
Vaifanua	126	478	3,794	17	11	16
Faleasao	14	47	3,357	2	3	1
Fitiuta	18	79	4,389	1	3	3
Ofu	17	68	4,000	5	-	1
Olosega	15	57	3,800	3	1	1
Ta'u	19	89	4,684	3	2	1
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Lealataua	417	1,475	3,537	57	37	66
Leasina	126	467	3,706	12	11	15
Tualatai	188	714	3,798	21	17	23
Tualauta	1,388	5,032	3,625	169	157	178

Continued on next page.

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Parity			Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
	3 children	4 children	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	520	550	1,282	3,249	12,937	3,982
Eastern District	219	205	517	1,303	5,116	3,926
Manu'a District	5	6	42	67	322	4,806
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Western District	296	337	723	1,877	7,491	3,991
COUNTIES						
Ituau	46	37	96	260	1,011	3,888
Ma'oputasi	116	91	261	644	2,507	3,893
Sa'ole	15	17	37	92	377	4,098
Sua	27	42	74	198	762	3,848
Vaifanua	15	18	49	109	459	4,211
Faleasao	2	-	6	9	42	4,667
Fitiuta	2	1	8	16	76	4,750
Ofu	-	1	10	12	63	5,250
Olosega	1	2	7	12	52	4,333
Ta'u	-	2	11	18	89	4,944
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Lealataua	54	62	141	360	1,407	3,908
Leasina	22	22	44	109	441	4,046
Tualatai	23	36	68	173	704	4,069
Tualauta	197	217	470	1,235	4,939	3,999

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
American Samoa	17,809	7,249	9,821	174	268	297
Eastern District	7,380	3,118	3,961	82	112	107
Manu'a District	377	92	261	9	10	5
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Western District	10,041	4,034	5,593	83	146	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,316	549	714	16	17	20
Ma'oputasi	3,760	1,644	1,952	38	56	70
Sa'ole	561	229	301	9	17	5
Sua	1,059	427	598	12	13	9
Vaifanua	684	269	396	7	9	3
Faleasao	45	17	26	1	1	-
Fitiuta	90	18	64	4	3	1
Ofu	87	24	55	2	3	3
Olosega	51	8	39	2	2	-
Ta'u	104	25	77	-	1	1
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Lealataua	1,769	754	931	16	26	42
Leasina	563	263	268	5	16	11
Tualatai	909	363	512	10	9	15
Tualauta	6,800	2,654	3,882	52	95	117

Continued on next page.

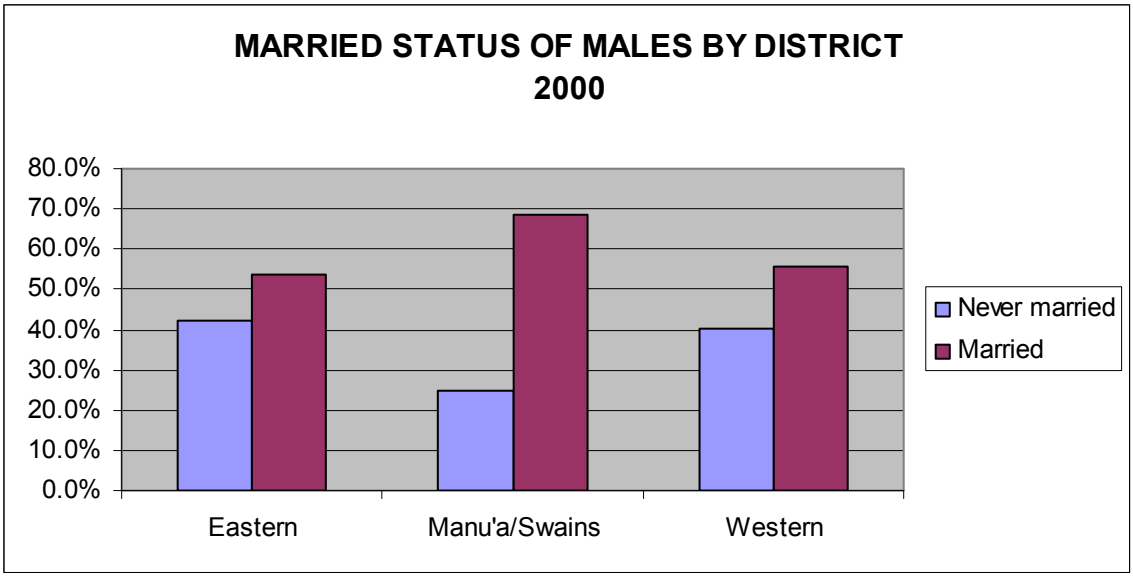
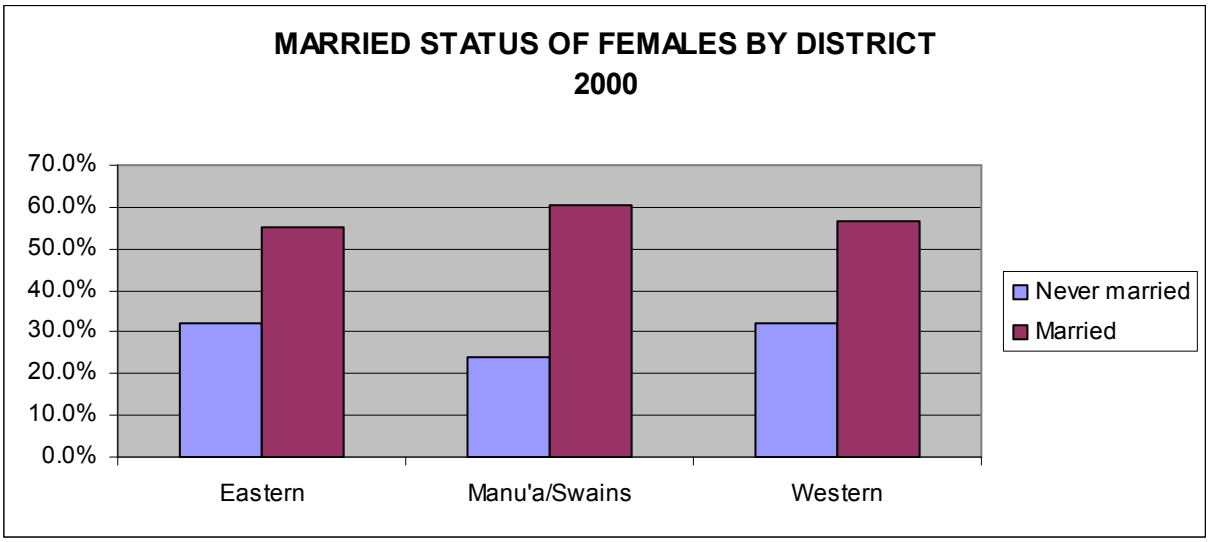


Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District and county	Females 15 years & over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Sepa-rated	Widowed	Divorced
American Samoa	17,270	5,492	9,698	263	1,302	515
Eastern District	7,088	2,261	3,909	106	594	218
Manu'a District	426	102	257	12	47	8
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Western District	9,745	3,126	5,526	145	659	289
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,337	448	715	19	111	44
Ma'oputasi	3,535	1,141	1,931	59	283	121
Sa'ole	521	159	299	8	43	12
Sua	1,021	318	569	11	94	29
Vaifanua	674	195	395	9	63	12
Faleasao	45	12	22	2	8	1
Fitiuta	106	24	66	1	13	2
Ofu	94	25	56	5	7	1
Olosega	66	12	40	2	11	1
Ta'u	115	29	73	2	8	3
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Lealataua	1,688	565	916	26	134	47
Leasina	498	155	274	2	52	15
Tualatai	895	271	506	24	65	29
Tualauta	6,664	2,135	3,830	93	408	198

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile



Section 3

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on the number of educational institutions, school enrollment, and educational achievement.

The section on Education is reproduced for the year 2007 due to incomplete data from the sources. We hope to include in the 2009 edition, all of the 2008 data for both DOE and ASCC.

Enrollment in all forms of education in 2007 was 21,326. However, the number of institutions dropped from 124 in 2006 to 112 in 2007. Although the number of institutions dropped enrollment slightly increased in 2007 compared to 2006. In 2007, a total of 965 students graduated from high school.

Enrollment for the college in 2008 was 1,826 compared to 1,767 in 2007. Enrollment increased by 59 between the two years. In 2007, fifty-four percent of students were continuing students, ten percent were returning students and thirty six percent were newly enrolled students. The majority of students were majoring in Liberal Arts then followed by Education and Criminal Justice. Degrees awarded for the last five years increased slightly but were still less compared to degrees issued in 1998-2003.

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 1998 TO 2007

Status	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total institutions	112	124	117	117	139	140	137	136	138	135
Pre-school	32	40	37	37	61	64	61	61	62	60
Public	24	29	29	29	52	55	52	52	53	52
Private	8	11	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	8
K-Program	33	35	33	33	32	32	32	31	31	31
Public	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22	22	23
Private	10	12	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8
Elementary	33	35	33	33	32	31	32	32	32	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	10	12	10	10	9	8	9	9	9	9
Secondary	12	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	11	10
Public	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Private	6	6	6	6	6	5	4	4	5	4
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special Ed.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	21,326	21,135	21,447	20,573	20,534	20,262	18,434	19,484	19,407	19,050
Pre-school	2,018	2,038	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699	1,807	1,827	1,960
Public	1,614	1,634	1,562	1,532	1,524	1,530	1,435	1,369	1,396	1,492
Private	404	404	423	438	694	456	264	438	431	468
K-Program	1,247	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164	1,351	1,453	1,474
Public	959	1,028	1,094	1,035	984	982	969	1,038	1,156	1,177
Private	288	288	277	325	255	317	195	313	297	297
Elementary	11,304	11,100	11,477	11,165	11,165	11,308	10,368	11,274	11,092	10,738
Public	9,539	9,335	9,415	9,291	9,337	9,477	9,507	9,488	9,427	9,097
Private	1,765	1,765	2,062	1,874	1,828	1,831	861	1,786	1,665	1,641
Secondary	4,990	5,074	4,982	4,495	4,336	4,251	3,977	4,051	3,839	3,780
Public	4,467	4,551	4,489	4,066	4,063	3,958	3,938	3,762	3,528	3,418
Private	523	523	493	429	273	293	39	289	311	362
Special Ed.	-	-	31	33	39	51	48	45	41	36
College, (Fall)	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178	956	1,155	1,062

NOTE: Data for 2008 is not available. ASCC enrollment for 2008 is 1,826.

There is a slight change in the data that was already published for school year 2003 than what is published in the 2005 Statistical Yearbook. As published in the combined 2003-2004 Statistical Yearbook, there were 8 private elementary schools. However, during collection of data for the 2005 Statistical Yearbook, DOE made correction that there were 9 not 8.

Enrollment for Special Education for beginning of school year 2006 and 2007 are included in the public elementary and high school enrollment counts.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records Office

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2006 TO JUNE 2007

Month	Enrollment	Public School System				Private School System			
		Preschool	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary	Preschool	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	19,147	1,572	1,013	9,988	4,447	346	273	1,589	451
August	16,723	1,614	904	9,742	4,463				
September	19,856	1,625	1,028	9,672	4,551	404	288	1,765	523
October	20,427	1,625	1,022	10,206	4,588	393	294	1,777	522
November	20,208	1,563	1,026	10,120	4,517	389	296	1,780	517
December	19,867	1,560	1,020	9,994	4,339	383	291	1,761	519
January	20,017	1,560	1,023	10,029	4,453	381	303	1,749	519
February	20,014	1,540	1,029	10,041	4,448	377	310	1,750	519
March	19,150	1,536	1,029	10,056	4,430	262	234	1,244	359
April	18,298	1,536	1,028	10,030	4,345	177	165	889	128
May-June	16,913	1,560	1,020	9,994	4,339				

NOTE: Enrollment data for 2008 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 1998 TO 2007

Grade	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
All grades 1/	18,799	19,494	19,561	19,021	18,997	18,895	17,279	18,528	18,252	17,988
Early childhood education	2,018	2,404	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699	1,807	1,827	1,960
Kindergarten	1,192	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164	1,351	1,453	1,474
1	1,404	1,068	1,418	1,402	1,397	1,415	1,290	1,544	1,622	1,523
2	1,385	1,383	1,410	1,394	1,470	1,488	1,363	1,600	1,541	1,515
3	1,313	1,390	1,374	1,358	1,526	1,544	1,419	1,517	1,408	1,434
4	1,336	1,343	1,332	1,316	1,474	1,492	1,367	1,390	1,414	1,352
5	1,140	1,299	1,410	1,394	1,358	1,376	1,251	1,393	1,363	1,351
6	1,421	1,358	1,481	1,465	1,364	1,382	1,257	1,324	1,264	1,214
7	1,282	1,400	1,454	1,438	1,351	1,369	1,244	1,251	1,290	1,192
8	1,322	1,429	1,413	1,397	1,225	1,242	1,167	1,255	1,190	1,157
9	1,369	1,465	1,322	1,223	1,205	1,188	1,153	1,182	1,141	1,059
10	1,331	1,280	1,322	1,225	1,107	1,101	1,042	1,080	999	1,042
11	1,144	1,234	1,172	1,076	1,038	994	938	978	906	902
12	1,142	1,095	1,066	970	986	968	877	811	793	777
Special education	-	30	31	33	39	51	48	45	41	36

NOTE: Enrollment data for 2008 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2002 TO 2006

Public School	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	858	982	991	988	939
Pre-school	140	130	130	130	134
K-Program	45	44	43	43	38
Elementary	460	528	528	494	499
Secondary	213	269	269	301	249
Special Education	-	11	21	20	19

Note: Data for 2007 and 2008 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability; Office of Early Childhood Education; Office of Elementary; Office of Secondary; and Office of Special Education.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES: 2000 TO 2007

School	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	965	905	878	890	739	819	735	702
Fagaitua	168	151	157	142	148	122	107	102
Leone	227	208	222	198	167	185	175	181
Manu'a	19	26	22	22	20	15	16	20
Polytech	90	101	78	84	85	80	62	49
Samoana	195	194	203	206	112	222	204	195
Tafuna	266	225	196	238	207	195	171	155

Note: Data for 2008 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2006

Division	Total	AA	BA	MA	PhD	Other
Total	203	42	111	48	1	1
Administrator						
ECE	19	6	9	4	-	-
Elementary	66	16	34	15	-	1
Secondary	97	17	57	23	-	-
SPED	21	3	11	6	1	-
	767	345	259	33	3	127
Teacher						
ECE	92	24	5	-	-	63
Elementary	458	276	137	13	-	32
Secondary	217	45	117	20	3	32

Note: Data for 2007 and 2008 are not available.

Source: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 1998 TO 2007

Status	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Enrollment	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178	956	1,155	1,062
Full time	837	815	771	749	807	634	661	488	562	486
Part time	930	792	830	801	730	733	517	468	593	576
Entry status	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178	956	1,155	1,062
Continuing	953	937	811	828	810	709	602	472	586	532
Returning	186	103	152	147	163	132	138	200	159	197
New	628	567	638	575	564	526	438	284	410	333
Gender	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178	956	1,155	1,062
Males	652	634	615	573	633	568	451	355	451	413
Females	1,115	973	986	977	904	799	727	601	704	649
Age	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178	956	1,155	1,062
15 - 18	514	501	532	371	20	449	341	122	268	554
19 - 25	919	852	799	802	1,095	553	448	560	583	178
26 - 35	155	117	141	156	177	183	112	137	159	159
36 - 45	113	85	80	98	104	111	57	91	93	66
46 - 55	57	39	43	68	71	52	35	43	50	54
56+	8	9	6	14	15	7	2	3	2	51
Unknown	1	4	-	41	55	12	183	..	..	..

Continued on next page.

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 1998 TO 2007 (continued)

Status	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Citizenship	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,535	1,367	1,178	928	1,088	1,034
American Samoan	1,354	1,245	1,217	1,110	1,100	962	699	745	951	878
Western Samoans	157	132	132	169	166	115	109	90	116	138
U.S.A.	219	190	212	235	238	233	173	69	-	9
Tongan	3	2	5	5	4	3	3	7	15	7
Korean	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-
Philipines	13	12	8	10	10	13	4	7	6	2
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Argentina	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
New Zealand	7	6	3	4	5	7	2	-	-	-
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Fiji	2	5	3	3	2	5	4	-	-	-
China	2	6	8	6	-	2	3	5	-	-
Tuvalu	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
Germany	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-		
Mexico	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-		
Kiribati	-	2	5	2	-	1	-	-		
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
Sweden	1	1								
Ecuador	-	1								
Madagascar	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown	6	1		-	-	11	175	..	..	-
Faculty	56	67	67	60	69	63	80	77	61	49
Staff	173	194	164	163	149	145	139	114	186	125

Note: Data for 2008 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2000 TO 2007

Subject	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Fall enrollment	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178	956
Liberal Arts	709	765	654	570	585	542	514	514
Automotive Body Repair	14	11	5	10	9	3	7	6
Accounting	74	65	79	92	109	93	87	60
Agriculture, Crop Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Agriculture, Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
Agriculture	-	-	6	11	22	16	9	7
General Agriculture	11	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting	23	24	18	16	19	20	18	17
Art	23	20	14	23	26	14	17	2
Automotive Mechanics	21	10	16	20	27	5	16	8
Civil Engineering Technology	14	10	28	23	22	10	17	7
Construction	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	2
Criminal Justice	137	133	108	99	119	94	49	33
Education	261	118	102	198	176	187	-	-
Electronics	21	31	28	22	35	26	21	14
Family and Consumer Service	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Forensic Science	8	6	9	7	9	5	3	-
Health Science	22	27	38	40	47	40	22	20
Human Service	15	15	26	21	30	22	13	13
Business Management	61	46	59	77	83	76	46	15
Marine Sciences	12	18	11	14	17	7	7	3
Music	9	13	20	22	19	14	10	8
Natural Resources	9	4	1	8	8	3	-	-
Nursing	12	7	13	46	55	58	50	25
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)	9	10	12	13	6	6	10	7
Welding	8	6	10	9	12	8	3	4
Pre Law	32	34	29	41	41	40	23	20
Public Administration	3	2	-	4	9	7	8	8
Political Science	9	15	16	6	-	-	-	-
Agribusiness	5	3	-	3	7	4	-	-
Samoan Studies	9	3	4	2	4	-	-	-
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting/Samoan Studies	-	1						
Art/Music	1	1						

Continued on next page

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2000 TO 2007 (continued)

Subject	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair	1							
Automotive Body Repair Electronics	1							
Technology	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Business Management /Art	1							
Administration & Technology	2							
Business Management/Electronics	1							
Business Management Education	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-
Liberal Arts/Construction	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	8	5	6	1	-	-	-	
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture	1							
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	4	5	5	-	-	2	-	
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources	1							
Liberal Arts/Political Science	1	4	5	1	-	-	-	
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
Liberal Arts/Music	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accounting/Education	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Natural Resources/Art	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Liberal Arts/Accounting	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	2
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Health Science	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
Liberal Arts/auto Mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Liberal Arts/Education	15	7	8	4	3	4	-	-
Liberal Arts/Electronics	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	1
Liberal Arts/Business Management	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Liberal Arts/Humanities	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	..
Liberal Arts/Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	..
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling	1							..
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	..
Technology/Archictectural Drafting	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law	2							
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science	1							

Continued on next page

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2000 TO 2007 (continued)

Subject	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Liberal Arts/Nursing	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	..
Liberal Arts/Human Services	2	6	4	2	4	7	-	
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	8	5	9	-	-	5	-	
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice	1							
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education	-	-	1	-	-	-		-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Music/Education	1							
Music Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Music/Samoan Studies	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Body Repair/Auto Mechanics/Welding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pre Law/Education	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing/Health Science	1	-	2	1	-	-	3	..
Nursing/Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	..
Electronics/Civil Engineering	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	..
Accounting/Business Management	1	14	10	-	1	1	5	3
Agriculture/Marine Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Agriculture Drafting/Certificate in ARC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Architectural Drafting/Art	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting/OAT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	
Criminal Justice/Art	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	4	4	4	-	-	-	4	1
Criminal Justice/Business Management	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science	2							
Criminal Justice/Human Services	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Criminal Justice/Music	1							
Criminal Justice/Political Science	1							
General Agriculture/Natural Resources	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Health Science/Forensic Science	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	12	8	3	-	-	-	-	
Human Services/Health Science	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
Nursing	-		1	-	-	-	-	
Human Services/Education	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Forensic Science	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Management/Teacher Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Continued on next page

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2000 TO 2007 (continued)

Subject	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Management/Forensic Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Management/ACC/Liberal Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Marine Science/Automotive Repair	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Marine Science/Natural Resources	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Marine Science/Business Management	1							
Marine Science/General Agriculture	1							
Marine Science/Education	1							
Nursing/Health/Certificate in Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
OAT/ART/Certificate in ACC	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Political Science /Education	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Political Science/Pre-Law	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Political Science/Human Services	1							
Certified Aviation	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Certified Guidance & Counseling	-	-	1	1	3	4	-	-
Certificate in Accounting	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
Certificate in Construction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Elementary Education	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-
Certificate in General Agriculture	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Certificate in Public Administration	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing	88	72	66	42	16	18	-	
Certificate in Samoan Studies	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Teacher Education Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	84
Certificate Auto Body Repair	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate Architectural Drafting	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-
Certified Office Admin. And Technology (OAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)	23	27	44	13	-	2	-	
College Bound	-	-	59	68	-	-	-	
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	
Adult Basic Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Upward Bound	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Unknowns	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	40

Note: Data for 2008 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 1998 TO 2007

Subject	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	145	130	119	107	173	156	177	155	164	212
Associate of Arts	95	77	88	76	105	116	123	117	114	145
Associate of Science	41	40	24	23	56	32	52	34	45	61
Certificate of Proficiency	9	13	7	8	12	8	2	4	5	6
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	65.5	59.2	73.9	71.0	60.7	74.4	69.5	75.5	69.5	68.4
Associate of Science	28.3	30.8	20.2	21.5	32.4	20.5	29.4	21.9	27.4	28.8
Certificate of Proficiency	6.2	10.0	5.9	7.5	6.9	5.1	1.1	2.6	3.0	2.8

Note: Data for 2008 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office

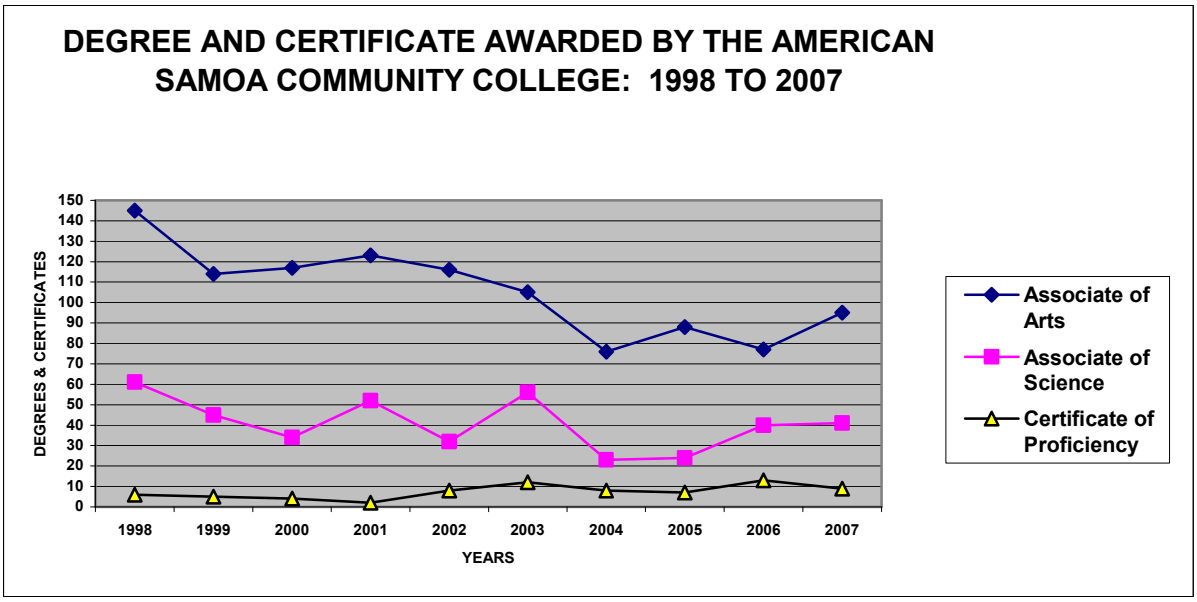


Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2000

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	20,830	8,710	11,610	510
3 and 4 years	1,574	671	853	50
5 to 14 years	13,803	5,595	7,825	383
15 to 17 years	2,923	1,167	1,698	58
18 and 19 years	835	359	469	7
20 to 24 years	550	272	276	2
25 to 34 years	528	285	239	4
35 and over years	617	361	250	6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population;
American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent HS grad	Percent BS+
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Eastern District	10,476	1,197	2,265	4,334	1,243	767	444	226	67.0	6.4
Manu'a District	644	109	88	299	71	52	16	9	69.4	3.9
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Western District	14,244	1,812	3,120	5,344	1,859	932	763	414	65.4	8.3
COUNTIES										
Ituau	1,926	171	366	858	225	146	116	44	72.1	8.3
Ma'oputasi	5,222	614	1,169	2,179	588	343	211	118	65.9	6.3
Sa'ole	804	117	171	289	97	77	32	21	64.2	6.6
Sua	1,544	161	319	618	212	143	56	35	68.9	5.9
Vaifanua	980	134	240	390	121	58	29	8	61.8	3.8
Faleasao	73	6	14	49	2	2	-	-	72.6	-
Fitiuta	160	45	12	67	20	13	3	-	64.4	1.9
Ofu	143	18	28	65	15	8	6	3	67.8	6.3
Olosega	98	25	14	34	10	11	1	3	60.2	4.1
Ta'u	170	15	20	84	24	18	6	3	79.4	5.3
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Lealataua	2,508	343	604	849	326	190	136	60	62.2	7.8
Leasina	746	90	171	334	75	45	21	10	65.0	4.2
Tualatai	1,267	159	253	496	193	87	53	26	67.5	6.2
Tualauta	9,723	1,220	2,092	3,665	1,265	610	553	318	65.9	9.0

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	20,830	16,280	2,180	8,710	6,970	855
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	3,295	2,900	175	1,320	1,185	60
Public school	2,820	2,500	160	1,170	1,055	60
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	11,420	9,405	910	4,685	3,960	315
Public school	10,200	8,505	830	4,335	3,695	290
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,645	3,110	815	2,010	1,365	360
Public school	4,325	2,925	735	1,920	1,315	340
College	1,475	870	285	695	455	115
Public school	1,305	795	220	645	425	105
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,045	7,900	1,040	4,235	3,440	410
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,590	1,410	80	650	590	25
Public school	1,355	1,205	70	580	525	25
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	5,470	4,510	440	2,255	1,935	145
Public school	4,845	4,040	400	2,065	1,790	130
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,205	1,485	390	950	645	185
Public school	2,050	1,395	360	900	620	170
College	780	495	125	380	270	55
Public school	725	470	110	360	260	45
Educational Attainment						
Population 25 years and over	25,380	8,760	12,885	10,475	4,185	5,000
None	715	140	385	220	50	140
Elementary: 4 or less year	290	60	220	125	40	85
5 and 6 years	800	180	550	310	95	195
7 and 8 years	1,310	360	855	540	190	325
High school: 1 year	1,125	365	680	470	185	265
2 years	965	140	725	405	75	290
3 years	1,105	180	810	425	80	305
4 years,no diploma	2,280	470	1,560	965	245	625
High school graduate	9,985	3,730	5,070	4,335	1,825	2,050
Some college, no degree	3,175	1,385	1,200	1,245	615	425
Associate degree	1,755	965	490	765	470	190

Continued on next page.

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	11,610	8,880	1,315	510	430	10
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,875	1,625	110	95	85	4
Public school	1,550	1,355	100	95	85	4
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	6,410	5,170	585	325	275	10
Public school	5,540	4,535	535	325	270	10
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,555	1,675	450	80	65	4
Public school	2,325	1,545	390	80	65	4
College	770	410	165	10	4	-
Public school	650	365	115	10	4	-
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	5,555	4,245	630	250	215	4
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	905	790	55	35	30	-
Public school	740	650	50	35	30	-
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	3,045	2,430	295	165	140	4
Public school	2,615	2,110	265	165	140	4
High school, 9th to 12th grade	1,210	800	205	45	40	-
Public school	1,105	740	185	45	40	-
College	395	225	75	4	4	-
Public school	360	210	65	4	4	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Population 25 years and over	14,245	4,060	7,775	660	515	110
None	455	65	230	45	30	15
Elementary: 4 or less year	165	20	135	4	4	4
5 and 6 years	465	70	350	25	20	4
7 and 8 years	725	135	525	40	35	4
High school: 1 year	620	155	415	30	25	4
2 years	555	65	430	10	4	4
3 years	675	90	505	10	4	-
4 years,no diploma	1,275	195	920	45	25	15
High school graduate	5,345	1,655	2,975	305	250	50
Some college, no degree	1,860	715	770	70	55	10
Associate degree	930	455	290	55	40	10

Continued on next page.

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor degree	1,225	500	240	445	210	85
Master degree	410	185	65	140	75	15
Graduate/professional degree	240	90	35	85	40	10
Percent high school graduate	66	78	55	67	77	56
Percent bachelor's degree	7	9	3	6	8	2
Females 25 years and over	12,645	4,670	6,205	5,240	2,265	2,420
None	370	75	160	90	25	60
Elementary: 4 or less year	145	35	110	65	20	45
5 and 6 years	420	125	260	180	70	100
7 and 8 years	680	240	395	300	130	160
High school: 1 year	560	225	305	235	115	110
2 years	450	75	330	190	40	130
3 years	545	80	405	200	35	150
4 years,no diploma	1,090	245	720	465	130	295
High school graduate	5,040	1,955	2,570	2,190	965	1,030
Some college, no degree	1,665	780	590	675	350	220
Associate degree	905	525	235	390	260	85
Bachelor degree	545	225	95	180	85	35
Master degree	150	60	20	50	25	4
Graduate/professional degree	70	25	10	30	10	4
Percent high school graduate	66	76	57	67	75	57
Percent bachelor degree	6	7	2	5	5	2
Population 18 to 24 years	6,375	2,705	2,600	2,675	1,260	985
Percent high school graduate	68	77	59	70	77	58
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	32,045	11,850	15,225	13,205	5,545	5,865
Completed requirements for a program	4,195	1,980	1,355	1,835	960	540
In American Samoa	2,220	1,210	710	1,010	590	300
Not in American Samoa	1,975	770	645	825	370	240
Did not complete program	27,850	9,870	13,870	11,370	4,585	5,330

Continued on next page.

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor degree	765	280	155	15	15	-
Master degree	260	105	50	4	4	4
Graduate/professional degree	150	50	25	4	4	-
Percent high school graduate	65	80	55	69	72	67
Percent bachelor degree	8	11	3	4	5	4
Females 25 years and over	7,060	2,125	3,730	345	280	50
None	250	30	95	25	20	4
Elementary: 4 or less year	80	15	65	4	4	-
5 and 6 years	225	45	160	15	15	4
7 and 8 years	355	85	235	25	25	4
High school: 1 year	305	90	190	20	15	4
2 years	260	35	195	4	4	4
3 years	340	45	255	4	4	-
4 years,no diploma	605	105	425	20	15	4
High school graduate	2,700	860	1,520	150	130	20
Some college, no degree	955	400	365	40	30	10
Associate degree	475	240	145	35	25	4
Bachelor degree	355	130	60	10	10	-
Master degree	100	35	15	4	-	4
Graduate/professional degree	40	15	4	4	-	-
Percent high school graduate	66	79	57	70	70	76
Percent bachelor degree	7	9	2	5	4	8
Population 18 to 24 years	3,600	1,375	1,600	100	70	10
Percent high school graduate	67	76	60	80	79	100
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	18,150	5,790	9,245	690	515	115
Completed requirements for a program	2,250	935	805	110	85	15
In American Samoa	1,140	565	405	70	55	4
Not in American Samoa	1,110	370	395	40	25	4
Did not complete program	15,900	4,855	8,440	580	430	100

NOTE: Totals may not add up due to rounding.

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & enquivalent
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983
Aasu	143	4	8	131
Afao	56	7	27	22
Afono	146	19	52	75
Agugulu	20	2	6	12
Alao	179	24	72	83
Alega	16	1	5	10
Alofau	165	32	41	92
Amaluia	74	11	21	42
Amanave	106	36	22	48
Amaua	26	2	12	12
Amouli	170	40	55	75
Anua	70	1	14	55
Aoa	170	29	52	89
Aoloau	261	46	83	132
Asili	87	19	30	38
Atu'u	137	18	32	87
Aua	748	144	185	419
Auasi	37	3	10	24
Aumi	77	12	31	34
Aunu'u	157	35	55	67
Auto	88	7	22	59
Avaio	21	5	3	13
Faga'alu	344	61	70	213
Faga'itua	153	23	37	93
Fagali'i	74	13	27	34
Fagamalo	10	-	2	8
Faganeanea	58	4	8	46
Fagasa	273	41	68	164
Fagatogo	742	86	295	361
Failolo	41	5	15	21
Faleasao	69	6	14	49
Faleniu	663	92	220	351
Fatumafuti	22	7	6	9
Futiga	246	37	65	144
Iliili	779	157	185	437
Lauli'i	318	59	86	173

Continued on next page.

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent HS grad	Percent BS+
American Samoa	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Aasu	-	3	-	-	91.6	-
Afao	6	3	2	3	39.3	8.9
Afono	44	26	1	3	51.4	2.7
Agugulu	-	1	1	1	60.0	10.0
Alao	34	9	2	-	46.4	1.1
Alega	3	2	2	4	62.5	37.5
Alofau	31	32	11	5	55.8	9.7
Amaluia	4	8	1	3	56.8	5.4
Amanave	6	6	6	2	45.3	7.5
Amaua	13	8	2	1	46.2	11.5
Amouli	21	24	8	7	44.1	8.8
Anua	2	5	5	5	78.6	14.3
Aoa	17	13	8	1	52.4	5.3
Aoloau	39	21	11	3	50.6	5.4
Asili	14	7	3	1	43.7	4.6
Atu'u	16	9	10	4	63.5	10.2
Aua	88	64	25	14	56.0	5.2
Auasi	13	4	2	1	64.9	8.1
Aumi	18	11	7	3	44.2	13.0
Aunu'u	22	10	6	4	42.7	6.4
Auto	15	9	2	8	67.0	11.4
Avaio	1	2	-	3	61.9	14.3
Faga'alu	67	38	24	21	61.9	13.1
Faga'itua	29	22	13	6	60.8	12.4
Fagali'i	12	7	5	-	45.9	6.8
Fagamalo	2	-	1	1	80.0	20.0
Faganeanea	10	7	2	-	79.3	3.4
Fagasa	47	28	18	5	60.1	8.4
Fagatogo	105	49	43	24	48.7	9.0
Failolo	9	3	2	-	51.2	4.9
Faleasao	2	2	-	-	71.0	-
Faleniu	87	31	19	12	52.9	4.7
Fatumafuti	6	6	7	4	40.9	50.0
Futiga	41	21	18	7	58.5	10.2
Iliili	177	98	62	43	56.1	13.5
Lauli'i	52	42	21	4	54.4	7.9

Continued on next page.

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & enquivalent
Leloaloa	178	33	53	92
Leone	1,097	209	372	516
Leusoali'i	71	35	-	36
Luma	84	8	14	62
Maia	53	10	12	31
Malaeimi	374	41	102	231
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	191	40	80	71
Malaeloa/Ituau	171	44	41	86
Maloata	3	1	1	1
Mapusagafou	523	115	187	221
Masausi	68	8	18	42
Masefau	141	19	35	87
Matu'u	142	5	59	78
Mesepa	131	36	39	56
Nua	70	13	20	37
Nu'uuli	1,721	226	456	1,039
Ofu	111	18	28	65
Olosega	70	24	13	33
Onenoa	59	9	22	28
Pagai	39	7	13	19
Pago Pago	1,458	230	423	805
Pava'ia'i	688	123	233	332
Poloa	54	14	19	21
Sa'ilele	33	3	12	18
Se'etaga	96	13	39	44
Sili	3	1	1	1
Si'ufaga	35	7	6	22
Swains	11	2	3	6
Tafuna	2,566	437	746	1,383
Taputimu	183	30	47	106
Tula	135	33	39	63
Utulei	263	34	91	138
Utumea East	20	3	3	14
Utumea West	8	-	3	5
Vailoatai	308	48	100	160
Vaitogi	454	114	155	185
Vatia	221	39	55	127

Continued on next page.

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent HS grad	Percent BS+
Leloaloa	36	16	11	2	51.7	7.3
Leone	214	121	102	43	47.0	13.2
Leusoali'i	2	6	2	-	50.7	2.8
Luma	20	14	6	2	73.8	9.5
Maia	18	7	1	-	58.5	1.9
Malaeimi	49	19	20	10	61.8	8.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	36	21	10	7	37.2	8.9
Malaeloa/Ituau	58	14	8	3	50.3	6.4
Maloata	2	-	1	1	33.3	66.7
Mapusagafou	77	38	32	20	42.3	9.9
Masausi	11	4	1	-	61.8	1.5
Masefau	19	14	4	3	61.7	5.0
Matu'u	14	7	6	6	54.9	8.5
Mesepa	24	7	8	16	42.7	18.3
Nua	15	8	4	1	52.9	7.1
Nu'uuli	279	155	130	51	60.4	10.5
Ofu	15	8	6	3	58.6	8.1
Olosega	10	11	1	3	47.1	5.7
Onenoa	7	8	-	-	47.5	-
Pagai	5	4	4	2	48.7	15.4
Pago Pago	222	123	76	32	55.2	7.4
Pava'ia'i	135	60	61	18	48.3	11.5
Poloa	19	16	2	1	38.9	5.6
Sa'ilele	6	3	2	-	54.5	6.1
Se'etaga	17	8	5	-	45.8	5.2
Sili	-	-	-	-	33.3	-
Si'ufaga	4	4	-	1	62.9	2.9
Swains	-	4	1	-	54.5	9.1
Tafuna	511	270	285	157	53.9	17.2
Taputimu	22	12	9	9	57.9	9.8
Tula	32	9	7	3	46.7	7.4
Utulei	46	33	10	12	52.5	8.4
Utumea East	6	3	2	2	70.0	20.0
Utumea West	6	2	1	3	62.5	50.0
Vailoatai	72	40	18	7	51.9	8.1
Vaitogi	80	36	26	24	40.7	11.0
Vatia	31	19	12	4	57.5	7.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Nursery School	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Eastern District	8,710	641	679	4,685	2,010	695
Manu'a District	492	59	35	313	79	6
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Western District	11,610	857	1,020	6,408	2,555	770
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,549	138	128	834	328	121
Ma'oputasi	4,019	281	324	2,253	878	283
Sa'ole	734	51	41	389	168	85
Sua	1,547	104	110	738	449	146
Vaifanua	861	67	76	471	187	60
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Fitiuta	147	18	10	89	30	-
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	73	12	5	55	1	-
Ta'u	144	17	14	86	25	2
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Lealataua	2,072	177	156	1,146	457	136
Leasina	619	42	51	359	140	27
Tualatai	1,126	88	104	616	246	72
Tualauta	7,793	550	709	4,287	1,712	535

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Aasu	136	8	19	78	27	4
Afao	70	7	4	36	19	4
Afono	205	17	22	121	37	8
Agugulu	13	1	1	8	3	-
Alao	195	19	24	108	32	12
Alega	23	-	2	17	4	-
Alofau	244	10	9	124	65	36
Amaluia	65	3	3	43	13	3
Amanave	105	10	11	61	17	6
Amaua	47	2	2	27	14	2
Amouli	179	21	12	88	41	17
Anua	57	3	2	21	19	12
Aoa	223	20	13	126	47	17
Aoloau	284	25	25	160	64	10
Asili	91	15	9	48	15	4
Atu'u	148	9	14	96	21	8
Aua	817	48	58	480	190	41
Auasi	48	4	4	23	7	10
Aumi	90	5	6	59	14	6
Aunu'u	190	10	9	119	39	13
Auto	109	8	8	60	20	13
Avaio	22	3	2	10	5	2
Faga'alu	323	21	27	163	87	25
Faga'itua	185	13	14	94	51	13
Fagali'i	106	12	10	62	17	5
Fagamalo	17	-	1	9	6	1
Faganeanea	73	5	8	49	8	3
Fagasa	345	38	18	194	82	13
Fagatogo	684	49	64	385	151	35
Failolo	50	7	5	29	7	2
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Faleniu	717	64	67	434	131	21
Fatumafuti	42	2	3	22	8	7
Futiga	237	20	19	128	54	16
Iliili	864	50	83	485	181	65
Lauli'i	550	36	27	180	226	81

Continued on next page.

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	173	15	11	110	24	13
Leone	1,292	87	95	720	301	89
Leusoali'i	69	10	2	38	19	-
Luma	111	14	11	65	19	2
Maia	78	8	8	51	11	-
Malaeimi	378	22	42	227	74	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	199	9	7	121	49	13
Malaeloa/Ituau	233	13	21	130	56	13
Maloata	5	-	-	2	2	1
Mapusagafou	553	38	50	338	107	20
Masausi	70	3	4	46	12	5
Masefau	200	13	21	95	58	13
Matu'u	135	13	14	71	26	11
Mesepa	202	15	18	119	42	8
Nua	68	14	3	37	11	3
Nu'uuli	1,831	148	181	947	414	141
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	66	11	5	49	1	-
Onenoa	54	4	1	25	17	7
Pagai	57	7	6	32	9	3
Pago Pago	1,456	100	121	830	298	107
Pava'ia'i	784	52	82	452	161	37
Poloa	89	6	5	40	26	12
Sa'ilele	32	1	-	21	8	2
Se'etaga	85	11	8	45	16	5
Sili	7	1	-	6	-	-
Si'ufaga	33	3	3	21	6	-
Swains	18	-	2	12	1	3
Tafuna	3,004	219	240	1,559	696	290
Taputimu	267	29	32	146	47	13
Tula	140	7	17	66	39	11
Utulei	319	34	24	146	80	35
Utumea East	30	2	3	11	7	7
Utumea West	16	4	1	6	4	1
Vailoatai	389	26	32	212	89	30
Vaitogi	456	24	34	246	118	34
Vatia	249	17	21	146	52	13

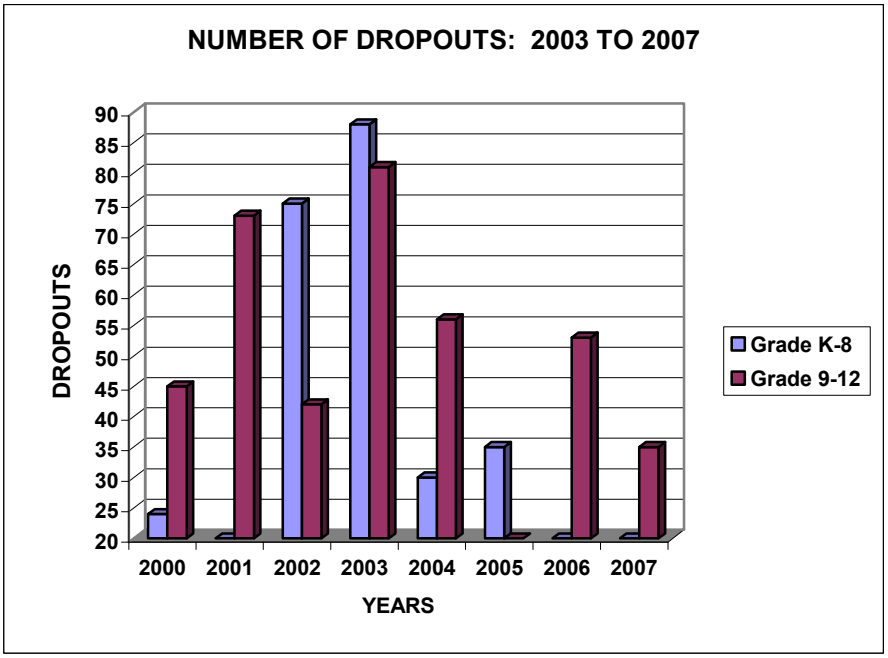
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2000 TO 2007

School year	Grades K-8	Grades 9-12
2007	..	35
2006	20	53
2005	35	..
2004	30	56
2003	88	81
2002	75	42
2001	20	73
2000	24	45

Note: Data for 2008 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.



Section 4

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility population, fire, and court activities.

The Department of Public Safety reported a total of 1,953 offenses in 2008 (an increase of 11 percent from FY2007).

Both Part One and Part Two offenses increased considerably in 2008. For Part One offenses, burglary remained the number one complaint from the community followed by larceny and assault. For Part Two offenses, disorderly conduct again increased from 316 in 2007 to 390 in 2008. Property damage/vandalism increased for the third year in a row but DUI dropped.

Juvenile offenses increased also in 2008. Burglary was the leading offense for Part One offenses followed by larceny and assault. Disorderly conduct and property damage were the leading offenses in Part Two offenses.

Traffic accidents dropped in 2008 after a small increase in 2007. The Department of Public Safety reported a total of 619 traffic accidents, 142 persons injured, and 1 fatality in 2008. The number of firearms registered dropped from 160 to 126 in 2008. The inmate population at the Tafuna Correctional Facility dropped from 202 in 2007 to 120 in 2008. About 43 percent of inmates are Samoa citizens while 41 percent are U.S. nationals.

A total of 109 fires were reported in FY2008 with 80 residential homes, 9 commercial buildings and 20 industrial buildings.

The High Court reported 442 new cases filed in 2008 adding to an overwhelming 4,035 cases pending from 2007. A total of 1,861 cases were disposed of in 2008. Relinquishment proceedings ranked highest followed by Criminal and Civil Action cases.

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE:
FY1998 TO FY2008

Offenses	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	1,953	1,762	1,724	1,768	2,421	2,454	2,411	2,522	2,784	3,151	3,428
Part one	423	387	321	336	371	415	466	483	677	786	910
Arson	4	4	3	4	4	-	5	10	4	3	4
Assault (1st & 2nd)	73	68	61	92	83	90	99	123	316	381	449
Burglary	207	197	149	163	196	206	240	220	247	251	262
Criminal homicide	3	1	4	6	4	3	7	1	2	4	2
Forcible rape	32	22	24	12	10	19	22	28	13	16	12
Larceny	88	86	73	55	66	88	85	96	89	122	157
Motor vehicle theft	9	4	1	2	5	8	5	2	4	6	12
Robbery	7	5	6	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	12
Part two	1,530	1,375	1,403	1,432	2,050	2,039	1,945	2,039	2,107	2,365	2,518
Disorderly conduct	390	316	250	367	750	758	766	634	710	724	775
D.U.I.	165	242	359	201	272	219	172	188	207	158	121
Embezzlement	6	3	6	1	-	-	4	1	2	4	8
Family and children	40	30	18	32	4	3	9	6	14	14	8
Forgery w/Counterfeit	1	5	3	2	2	5	4	3	7	5	4
Gambling	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Narcotics	12	21	27	51	24	23	17	14	34	29	22
Property damage/vandalism	186	135	107	87	91	114	139	162	154	174	213
Runaways	17	15	24	21	24	23	15	24	22	34	32
Sex offenses	11	14	26	26	18	24	12	21	25	18	41
Truancy	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	2	7
Weapons	6	7	4	10	10	6	11	7	11	16	10
All other offenses	694	583	578	633	854	864	796	976	917	1,187	1,277

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSES: FY1998 TO FY2008

Offenses	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	289	130	115	115	122	143	165	187	221	247	265
Part One	106	41	29	39	38	53	63	78	71	105	91
Arson	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		-	-
Assault	21	13	9	20	7	10	26	30	20	30	23
Auto theft	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Burglary	43	16	14	13	19	32	16	25	33	45	48
Larceny	29	9	4	4	8	11	14	18	17	26	19
Murder	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-		-	-
Rape	9	3	2	2	-	-	2	3	1	1	-
Robbery	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	3	1
			-								
Part Two	183	89	86	76	84	90	102	109	150	142	174
Disorderly conduct	36	23	14	14	25	22	24	28	24	46	63
Drugs	6	2	6	6	3	5	4	4	7	7	4
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	-
Property damage	31	14	5	5	6	10	13	16	18	15	14
Runaways	28	15	24	25	24	21	15	24	39	34	29
Sexual Offense	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	5
Truancy	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	2	16
Weapons	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
Others	74	30	35	24	25	29	43	33	55	32	43

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY1988 TO FY 2008

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2008	619	208	1
2007	729	142	1
2006	683	157	2
2005	780	111	4
2004	936	259	2
2003	916	250	3
2002	1,051	336	7
2001	1,018	410	4
2000	1,107	308	4
1999	1,183	334	4
1998	1,010	369	5
1997	1,601	446	5
1996	942	189	1
1995	907	265	3
1994	967	191	2
1993	952	184	7
1992	1,171	194	6
1991	1,000	204	3
1990	943	208	5
1989	788	205	7
1988	795	206	5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Record's Office.

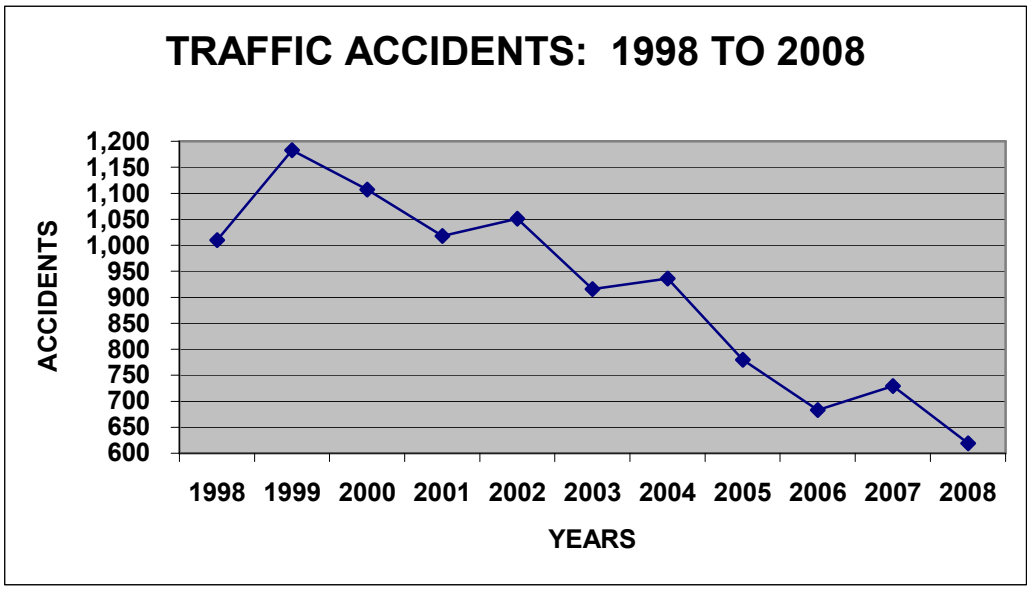


Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY1998 TO FY2008

Type	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	126	160	169	273	170	195	225	222	250	277	288
Shot Guns	65	79	80	138	84	104	112	109	111	135	133
Pistols	11	17	26	27	16	19	28	25	31	31	32
Rifles (22 Cal)	50	64	63	108	70	72	85	88	108	111	123

NOTE: Shot guns included 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols included 22, 38, and 45 caliber models.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY1998 TO FY2008

Monthly	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Average Population	153	166	165	127	148	139	136	130	133	150	134
October	160	165	158	153	140	136	130	129	132	140	130
November	157	162	163	148	145	137	128	139	133	188	137
December	163	171	188	165	155	140	148	143	144	178	150
January	154	160	174	93	145	136	144	137	132	166	129
February	152	161	170	100	136	155	115	128	120	150	128
March	151	168	164	103	176	138	142	143	132	141	138
April	159	175	174	118	146	140	137	115	130	148	140
May	155	171	167	114	163	145	143	137	140	137	130
June	154	160	147	131	157	140	140	120	137	142	115
July	146	170	159	127	141	128	138	126	142	139	134
August	139	161	156	141	139	135	127	117	130	130	140
September	149	164	160	126	131	139	139	131	128	146	135

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office; Tafuna Correctional Facility

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY1998 TO FY2008

Nationality	2008		2007		2006		2005		2004	
	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Total	120	100.0	202	100.0	182	100.0	165	100.0	147	100.0
U.S. National	49	40.8	84	41.6	53	29.1	35	21.2	50	34.0
Western Samoan	58	48.3	100	49.5	119	65.4	114	69.1	59	40.1
Asian	-	-	3	1.5	1	0.5	6	3.6	10	6.8
Tongan	1	0.8	3	1.5	2	1.1	1	0.6	15	10.2
Others	12	10.0	12	5.9	7	3.8	9	5.5	13	8.8

Continued below

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY1998 TO FY2008 (continued)

Nationality	2003		2002		2001		2000		1999		1998	
	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Total	139	100.0	135	100.0	119	100.0	122	100.0	150	100.0	134	100.0
U.S. National	49	35.3	45	33.3	30	25.2	39	32.0	47	31.3	46	34.3
Western Samoan	63	45.3	57	42.2	53	44.5	57	46.7	64	42.7	54	40.3
Asian	11	7.9	7	5.2	9	7.6	8	6.6	9	6.0	12	9.0
Tongan	11	7.9	16	11.9	17	14.3	12	9.8	14	9.3	12	9.0
Others	5	3.6	10	7.4	10	8.4	6	4.9	16	10.7	10	7.5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY1998 TO FY2008

Type	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	109	98	105	84	65	55	33	38	16	12	14
Residential	80	70	90	60	42	35	22	20	16	5	7
Major	50	60	65	40	30	25	12	8	4	4	3
Minor	30	10	25	20	12	10	10	12	12	1	4
Commercial	9	10	11	10	10	11	8	11	-	4	5
Major	3	5	5	8	7	6	2	3	-	2	1
Minor	6	5	6	2	3	5	6	8	-	2	4
Industrial	20	18	4	14	13	9	3	7	-	3	2
Major	3	8	3	10	10	4	1	2	-	1	1
Minor	17	10	1	4	3	5	2	5	-	2	1

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 to 2008

	2008			2007			2006			2005		
Type of Case	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2007	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2006	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2005	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2004
Total	442	1,861	4,035	482	597	4150	607	428	3,971	506	369	3,834
Appellate	17	16	13	12	14	15	15	12	12	15	45	42
Criminal	76	377	317	139	135	313	162	155	306	102	51	255
Juvenile	33	202	381	26	120	475	62	11	424	46	9	387
Relinquishment proceedings	78	687	799	65	68	802	85	67	784	72	109	821
Civil action	91	123	1039	107	56	988	112	38	914	95	58	877
Land	26	17	358	28	103	433	27	6	412	35	12	389
Matai (chief) title	6	6	62	6	32	88	11	5	82	9	2	75
Divorce	63	75	354	63	64	355	88	126	393	83	73	383
Probate	52	358	712	36	5	681	45	8	644	49	10	605

Continued below

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2008 (continued)

	2004			2003			2002			2001		
Type of Case	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2003	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2002	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2001	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2000
Total	526	334	3,697	518	268	3,447	617	409	3,239	631	401	3,009
Appellate	13	19	72	19	9	62	20	22	64	18	7	53
Criminal	72	46	204	44	29	189	76	75	188	97	117	208
Juvenile	23	15	350	22	4	332	39	27	320	37	36	319
Relinquishment proceedings	121	75	858	106	58	810	176	133	767	203	97	661
Civil action	110	62	840	111	56	785	103	62	744	119	69	694
Land	42	11	366	39	21	348	33	6	321	23	9	307
Matai (chief) title	3	3	68	8	7	67	7	5	65	11	4	58
Divorce	109	93	373	114	74	333	127	72	278	90	51	239
Probate	33	10	566	55	10	521	36	7	492	33	11	470

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 1998 TO 2008

Type of Case	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	442	482	607	506	526	518	617	631	666	632	632
Appellate	17	12	15	15	13	19	20	18	19	18	22
Criminal	76	139	162	102	72	44	76	97	117	92	89
Juvenile	33	26	62	46	23	22	39	37	41	18	34
Relinquishment proceedings	78	65	85	72	121	106	176	203	161	169	181
Civil action	91	107	112	95	110	111	103	119	147	134	120
Land	26	28	27	35	42	39	33	23	20	21	15
Matai (chief) title	6	6	11	9	3	8	7	11	3	8	10
Divorce	63	63	88	83	109	114	127	90	125	136	113
Probate	52	36	45	49	33	55	36	33	33	36	48

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2008

Type of Case	2008			2007			2006		
	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2007	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2006	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2005
Total	10	11	53	12	46	87	21	8	121
Criminal	1	2	20	4	10	26	8	3	32
Juvenile	3	2	-	3	19	16	5	2	32
Divorce	6	4	24	4	8	28	7	2	32
Civil action	-	1	9	1	9	17	1	1	25
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESA)		2	-	-	2	-	-	2	

Continued below

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2008 (continued)

Type of Case	2005			2004			2003		
	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2004	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2003	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2002
Total	39	8	105	41	4	74	16	3	37
Criminal	14	4	26	10	-	16	5	2	6
Juvenile	8	2	26	11	3	20	3	-	12
Divorce	10	-	27	10	-	17	2	1	7
Civil action	7	2	21	10	1	16	5	-	7
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESA)	-	-	5	-	-	5	1	-	5

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2008

Type of Case	2008		2007		2006		2005		2004		2003	
	Filed	Dis posed	Filed	Dis-posed	Filed	Dis-posed	Filed	Dis-posed	Filed	Dis-posed	Filed	Dis-posed
Total	9,811	9,464	7,257	7,564	7,689	7,324	5,899	4,459	5,880	5,340	7,030	6,610
Criminal	672	574	677	565	668	655	473	450	78	72	43	44
Civil action	2	6	6	5	8	6	5	2	2	-	15	7
Traffic	8,751	8,522	6,111	6,631	6,571	6,303	4,734	3,387	5,284	4,857	5,717	5,436
Small claims	119	82	243	123	292	252	408	400	400	310	468	355
Adoption	67	71	62	77	66	47	57	53	88	80	76	68
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	16	34	17	-	6	1	9	6	11	5	3	2
Public health	181	167	141	163	78	60	213	161	17	16	708	698
Miscellaneous	3	8	12	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section 5

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa.

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2008 was recorded at 82.7 degrees Fahrenheit. Throughout the past ten years, average temperature remained at 82.7 degrees. A total of 130 inches of rainfall was recorded in 2008. The month of January recorded the most rain with 22.17 inches and October recorded the lowest rainfall with 3.23 inches.

The two main seasons in Samoa are those of wet and dry, sometimes referred to as 'summer' and 'winter'. However, these are actually relative terms as it still rains quite a bit during the dry season. In addition, the south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast.

Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur during any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common and humidity is at its peak during the summer months.

Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs from May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2008

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit) Mean Daily maximum	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit) Mean Daily minimum	Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent) Total	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent) Greatest in 24 hours	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent) Date of occurrence	Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit) Record Hi	Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit) Record Low	Wind speed, mph Average	Wind speed, mph Peak gust
Average	87.0	78.4		10.81	3.05		93.67	66.75	19.08	37.25
January	87.6	79.1	-	22.17	4.15	19-20	95	69	25	41
February	89.1	79.3	-	4.90	0.71	26-7	96	70	21	33
March	88.5	78.4	-	10.08	2.89	3.0	95	69	16	44
April	88.1	78.4	-	12.89	5.44	16-17	95	68	22	33
May	87.5	77.6	-	19.83	5.76	18-19	93	66	23	32
June	85.1	77.0	-	12.00	3.84	14-15	92	65	25	43
July	83.7	77.5	-	4.46	2.11	14-15	91	64	31	38
August	85.2	78.4	-	3.59	1.36	8-9	92	64	30	36
September	84.9	77.7	-	6.13	1.61	29	92	63	36	43
October	86.7	78.9	-	3.23	0.69	29-30	94	67	-	36
November	88.1	78.3	-	11.87	2.55	7-8	95	69	-	35
December	89.5	79.7	-	18.51	5.53	7-8	94	67	-	33

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2008

Month	Extreme temperatures degrees, (fahrenheit) Record highest	Extreme temperatures degrees, (fahrenheit) Record lowest	Percent of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset: Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunderstorm
Average	89	75	58	175	1	18	11	21	3
January	90	75	47	221	-	10	21	28	-
February	90	77	63	174	-	18	11	24	1
March	91	76	65	183	-	18	13	26	5
April	90	74	63	150	2	21	7	21	5
May	90	71	55	183	-	18	13	25	2
June	87	73	40	172	3	12	15	22	1
July	87	74	48	180	1	16	14	17	2
August	87	75	72	149	1	26	4	13	-
September	88	75	60	163	-	24	6	16	1
October	88	75	64	164	1	22	8	17	1
November	90	75	56	181	-	17	13	24	9
December	93	75	62	176	-	19	12	21	4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
1998 TO 2008 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Annual Average	82.7	83.3	82.1	82.6	81.9	82.4	83.6	82.9	82.5	81.7	84.5
January	83.4	83.2	82.1	84.0	81.8	85.4	84.3	84.2	83.8	81.6	85.3
February	84.2	83.6	82.4	84.7	81.3	83.8	85.4	83.4	83.8	81.9	86.3
March	83.5	83.5	83.7	84.6	81.5	84.6	84.3	83.4	83.1	81.9	85.8
April	83.3	84.2	83.7	83.6	81.3	82.9	84.1	83.3	83.8	82.9	85.2
May	82.6	82.5	83.9	82.1	80.8	82.8	84.1	83.2	81.7	80.2	84.2
June	81.1	83.5	81.9	80.8	-	80.7	82.7	82.8	81.4	80.7	83.6
July	80.6	82.9	80.3	80.4	80.7	80.6	82.8	81.5	80.0	81.0	81.7
August	81.8	83.2	81.2	80.8	81.4	79.3	81.2	82.3	81.6	80.8	82.9
September	81.3	83.0	81.0	81.9	82.0	81.8	82.8	82.1	82.3	81.2	84.4
October	82.8	83.1	81.0	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.3	82.4	81.7	81.4	85.2
November	83.2	83.7	81.2	83.6	83.1	81.7	84.0	83.4	82.9	82.7	86.3
December	84.6	83.5	82.3	82.5	84.7	82.5	84.6	83.2	83.7	83.6	83.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2001 TO 2008

Rainfall	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	129.84	145.19	160.05	150.09	95.76	131.71	112.80	96.87
January	22.17	21.01	23.88	13.25	12.31	7.41	7.42	6.39
February	4.90	10.35	29.27	10.55	13.65	9.11	4.85	13.67
March	10.08	20.31	8.50	12.94	13.60	10.41	12.56	15.21
April	12.89	4.66	5.15	14.50	7.40	9.33	17.84	6.62
May	19.83	17.34	7.86	10.78	5.11	19.59	11.20	4.79
June	12.00	3.44	5.07	13.32	3.76	7.69	5.92	4.61
July	4.46	5.67	8.27	5.43	7.11	12.43	10.42	4.69
August	3.59	4.74	8.75	13.56	2.67	6.78	5.90	3.03
September	6.31	17.02	15.83	14.43	4.95	4.32	1.62	4.72
October	3.23	16.18	9.75	6.75	11.52	6.48	11.87	8.80
November	11.87	14.61	16.09	9.69	4.00	21.39	15.26	8.54
December	18.51	9.86	21.63	24.89	9.68	16.77	7.94	15.80

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center; Local Clibatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2000 TO 2008 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit).

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	6,565	6,768	6,312	6,511	5,769	6,414	6,846	6,622	6,485
January	578	573	534	596	528	637	604	598	592
February	565	527	492	557	481	531	581	521	553
March	578	583	587	611	519	614	607	578	569
April	557	583	569	566	495	545	581	552	569
May	554	548	596	535	496	560	595	572	526
June	489	561	514	483	-	478	540	543	499
July	493	561	485	485	497	485	557	519	474
August	529	571	508	498	518	447	508	542	522
September	494	544	484	513	517	508	537	519	528
October	559	569	504	556	549	550	543	545	527
November	553	564	495	562	551	509	579	560	542
December	616	584	544	549	618	550	614	573	584

Note: A cooling degree day is a unit used to relate the day's temperature to the energy demands of air conditioning Cooling degree days are calculated by subtracting 65 from a day's average temperature. For example, if the day's high is 90°F and the day's low is 70ºF, the day's average is 80ºF. Eighty minus 65 is 15 cooling degree days. Cooling degree days can be used to compare the current summer to past summers. It can also be used to compare the heat in one part of the country with another.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Section 6

LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar went up by 41 acres in 2008. Land ownership registration is categorized into five titles. Approximately 7,750 acres have been registered in 2008. Communal land holds 27 percent, Individually-owned holds 25.4 percent, Government-owned holds 21.3 percent, Freehold land holds 13.1 percent and Church-owned holds 13.1 percent.

In the 2000 Census, American Samoa registered 10,052 housing units. Of the 10,052 housing units, ninety-three percent were occupied and seven percent (703) were vacant. Of the 9,349 occupied housing units, 77.2 percent were owner-occupied and 22.8 percent were renter occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units.

Approximately 60 percent of the 10,052 housing units were located in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these two counties absorbed most of the growth: a combined 71.6 percent of the rental market. Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. This is unique to American Samoa where about 9 percent of households live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 6 percent of households live in buildings with 2 or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have dropped from about 90 percent in 1990 to 78 percent in 2000. The construction boom peaked in the 1990-1994 period, which accounted for almost 3,000 newly built structures.

The number of building permits issued rose to 651 in 2008. Permits for new structures dropped again in 2008 with only 111 permits issued. The rest of the permits were for extension, repair and alteration. The value of construction was estimated at $38 million.

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 1998 TO 2008

Designation	Acres										
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,746	7,705	7,693	7,670	7,649	7,611	7,558	7,649	7,611	7,558	7,446
Freehold	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,019	1,019	1,014	1,019	1,019	1,014	1,014
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,018	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,005	1,004	1,003	1,005	1,004	1,003	998
Individually-owned	1,971	1,962	1,955	1,942	1,935	1,903	1,899	1,935	1,903	1,899	1,899
Communal or native	2,088	2,061	2,056	2,046	2,039	2,034	1,991	2,039	2,034	1,991	1,885
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.6
Government-owned	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.8	22.2
Church	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.4
Individually-owned	25.4	25.5	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.0	25.1	25.3	25.0	25.1	25.5
Communal or native	27.0	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.3	26.7	26.7	26.3	25.3

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar

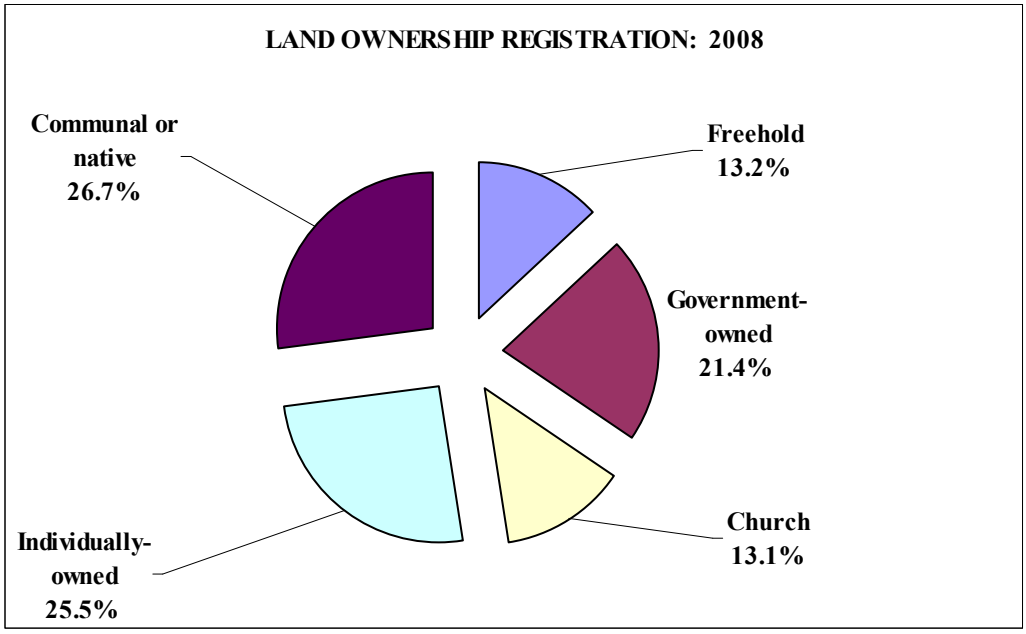


Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Homeowner vacancy rate (%)	Rental vacancy rate (%)
	Total	Occu-pied	Vacant		
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	9,349	703	1.0	3.9
Eastern District	4,111	3,845	266	0.6	3.0
Manu'a District	323	273	50	5.2	5.9
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Western District	5,610	5,224	386	1.0	4.5
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	712	28	-	1.4
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,906	125	0.2	3.4
Sa'ole	298	283	15	-	-
Sua	611	566	45	0.2	6.3
Vaifanua	431	378	53	4.0	-
Faleasao	37	29	8	3.3	-
Fitiuta	64	57	7	-	-
Ofu	75	63	12	12.7	50.0
Olosega	67	50	17	6.0	-
Ta'u	80	74	6	1.6	-
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Lealataua	972	916	56	2.2	1.7
Leasina	312	276	36	1.6	3.1
Tualatai	451	445	6	-	4.7
Tualauta	3,875	3,587	288	0.7	5.0

Continued on next page.

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Districts Counties	Occupied housing units			Average household size		
	Total	Owner-occupied	Renter-occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	9,349	7,219	2,130	6.1	6.5	4.6
Eastern District	3,845	2,985	860	6.0	6.4	4.6
Manu'a District	273	257	16	5.0	5.1	3.2
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.3	5.7	3.0
Western District	5,224	3,971	1,253	6.1	6.6	4.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	712	506	206	6.1	6.5	4.9
Ma'oputasi	1,906	1,363	543	6.0	6.6	4.4
Sa'ole	283	261	22	6.3	6.3	5.6
Sua	566	492	74	6.0	6.2	4.8
Vaifanua	378	363	15	6.0	6.0	5.1
Faleasao	29	29	-	4.7	4.7	-
Fitiuta	57	56	1	6.3	6.4	2.0
Ofu	63	62	1	4.5	4.5	3.0
Olosega	50	47	3	4.3	4.3	4.0
Ta'u	74	63	11	5.0	5.4	3.1
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.3	5.7	3.0
Lealataua	916	739	177	6.2	6.4	5.1
Leasina	276	245	31	6.3	6.5	4.9
Tualatai	445	384	61	6.7	6.9	5.4
Tualauta	3,587	2,603	984	6.0	6.6	4.5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	10,052	7,838	660	710	184	240	215	133	19	53
Eastern District	4,111	3,118	325	244	63	131	110	73	18	29
Manu'a District	323	163	27	112	20	1	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,610	4,549	308	354	101	108	105	60	1	24
										-
COUNTIES										-
										-
Ituau	740	606	69	30	9	12	12	1	-	1
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,446	123	115	27	110	96	70	18	26
Sa'ole	298	233	21	36	7	-	-	-	-	1
Sua	611	476	59	48	14	9	2	2	-	1
Vaifanua	431	357	53	15	6	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	20	4	29	11	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-	-
Olosega	67	50	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	35	20	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	972	818	27	89	14	4	6	4	-	10
Leasina	312	280	11	11	6	-	4	-	-	-
Tualatai	451	349	27	37	30	6	-	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,102	243	217	51	98	95	56	1	12

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	50	2	2	46
Afao	22	-	6	16
Afono	90	25	18	47
Agugulu	7	1	3	3
Alao	93	13	16	64
Alega	13	8	-	5
Alofau	84	21	26	37
Amaluia	36	8	7	21
Amanave	52	15	9	28
Amaua	20	6	6	8
Amouli	74	16	16	42
Anua	9	4	1	4
Aoa	83	11	16	56
Aoloau	136	12	12	112
Asili	34	4	14	16
Atu'u	58	14	15	29
Aua	347	82	80	185
Auasi	17	2	3	12
Aumi	35	4	6	25
Aunu'u	79	12	22	45
Auto	42	16	8	18
Avaio	9	3	3	3
Faga'alu	195	52	57	86
Faga'itua	82	16	21	45
Fagali'i	44	6	8	30
Fagamalo	9	3	1	5
Faganeanea	29	7	7	15
Fagasa	130	26	28	76
Fagatogo	351	106	64	181
Failolo	20	2	4	14
Faleasao	29	12	9	8
Faleniu	308	30	39	239
Fatumafuti	16	2	2	12
Futiga	104	22	22	60
Ili'ili	423	116	100	207
Lauli'i	153	26	38	89
Leloaloa	81	20	18	43
Leone	577	174	142	261
Leusoali'i	32	9	7	16

Continued on next page.

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	52	13	10	29
Maia	25	3	6	16
Malaeimi	179	31	44	104
Malaeloa/A	90	24	27	39
Malaeloa/I	86	20	14	52
Maloata	4	3	1	-
Mapusagafou	272	43	61	168
Masausi	32	3	10	19
Masefau	68	6	14	48
Matu'u	70	10	12	48
Mesepa	73	19	14	40
Nua	26	4	2	20
Nu'uuli	868	147	176	545
Ofu	63	25	21	17
Olosega	48	18	12	18
Onenoa	26	3	2	21
Pagai	20	2	5	13
Pago Pago	708	179	157	372
Pava'ia'i	357	83	81	193
Poloa	36	8	11	17
Sa'ilele	18	2	3	13
Se'etaga	41	11	4	26
Sili	2	-	1	1
Si'ufaga	22	6	5	11
Swains	7	-	1	6
Tafuna	1,362	343	299	720
Taputimu	97	20	19	58
Tula	75	14	14	47
Utulei	141	38	34	69
Utumea East	13	2	5	6
Utumea West	8	4	1	3
Vailoatai	158	42	43	73
Vaitogi	228	43	55	130
Vatia	101	13	25	63

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS											
American Samoa	6,736	1,648	1,501	1,878	1,709	1,409	901	475	239	292	3.5
Eastern District	2,774	637	592	799	746	572	365	197	85	118	3.5
Manu'a District	223	32	73	67	51	43	32	15	6	4	3.3
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1.2
Western District	3,733	973	836	1,012	912	794	502	263	148	170	3.5
COUNTIES											
Ituau	743	112	136	153	135	75	66	33	5	25	3.3
Ma'oputasi	2,035	296	264	346	379	310	183	123	53	77	3.8
Sa'ole	302	34	42	67	58	41	32	12	10	2	3.6
Sua	615	83	95	124	107	92	61	24	14	11	3.5
Vaifanua	434	112	55	109	67	54	23	5	3	3	2.9
Faleasao	41	1	4	7	11	7	5	1	1	0	4.1
Fitiuta	67	4	17	13	11	8	7	3	1	0	3.3
Ofu	79	10	8	13	17	5	8	9	2	3	3.9
Olosega	70	8	13	21	8	8	7	1	1	0	3.1
Ta'u	83	9	31	13	4	15	5	1	1	1	2.5
Swains Island	9	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1.2
Lealataua	976	128	102	156	162	166	118	71	38	31	4.1
Leasina	314	107	68	64	15	16	18	10	4	10	2.2
Tualatai	455	51	57	68	76	76	66	18	15	24	4.2
Tualauta	3,878	687	609	724	659	536	300	164	91	105	3.4

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	2,220	1,613	2,351	2,019	1,034	815
Eastern District	4,111	857	669	950	829	434	372
Manu'a District	323	72	63	89	47	38	14
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Western District	5,610	1,285	881	1,312	1,143	561	428
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	159	121	190	129	72	69
Ma'oputasi	2,031	380	337	429	430	232	223
Sa'ole	298	55	52	68	68	35	20
Sua	611	124	101	148	132	60	46
Vaifanua	431	139	58	115	70	35	14
Faleasao	37	5	5	10	9	8	-
Fitiuta	64	13	10	21	10	3	7
Ofu	75	12	14	25	8	13	3
Olosega	67	8	21	22	7	7	2
Ta'u	80	34	13	11	13	7	2
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Lealataua	972	171	105	233	240	131	92
Leasina	312	134	58	58	26	11	25
Tualatai	448	67	66	112	99	55	49
Tualauta	3,875	913	652	906	778	364	262

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2000

Persons per room	2000			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Owner-occupied units	9,349	3,845	5,224	280
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	6.8	7.7	6.0	6.9
0.51 to 0.75	7.7	8.2	6.8	12.1
0.76 to 1.00	14.3	15.4	13.5	12.9
1.01 to 1.50	19.1	20.3	18.3	16.1
1.51 or more	52.1	48.4	55.4	52.0
Renter-occupied units	1,446.0	649	772	30
Percent total	20.0	15.6	23.4	25.0
0.50 to less	11.5	9.7	13.2	4.2
0.51 to 0.75	20.1	19.4	20.2	33.3
0.76 to 1.00	15.0	15.4	15.0	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	33.5	39.9	28.1	33.3
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1999 to March 2000	1995 to 1998	1990 to 1994	1980 to 1989
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	433	1,050	2,921	2,567
Eastern District	4,111	135	351	1,095	845
Manu'a District	323	4	14	25	190
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Western District	5,610	294	683	1,799	1,530
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	26	67	218	158
Ma'oputasi	2,031	62	152	456	436
Sa'ole	298	13	33	74	46
Sua	611	17	45	187	118
Vaifanua	431	17	54	160	87
Faleasao	37	1	2	2	30
Fitiuta	64	-	-	9	52
Ofu	75	1	2	4	27
Olosega	67	2	6	3	28
Ta'u	80	-	4	7	53
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Lealataua	972	44	102	266	223
Leasina	312	15	32	131	72
Tualatai	451	13	40	124	96
Tualauta	3,875	222	509	1,278	1,139

Continued on next page.

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000 (continued)

Districts Counties	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	1,438	1,301	189	68	85
Eastern District	691	757	126	47	64
Manu'a District	33	40	8	4	5
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Western District	713	504	55	17	15
COUNTIES					
Ituau	116	132	15	5	3
Ma'oputasi	377	366	91	35	56
Sa'ole	37	87	5	1	2
Sua	112	114	13	4	1
Vaifanua	49	58	2	2	2
Faleasao	1	1	-	-	-
Fitiuta	3	-	-	-	-
Ofu	11	16	7	4	3
Olosega	10	16	1	-	1
Ta'u	8	7	-	-	1
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	157	144	23	5	8
Leasina	29	27	4	1	1
Tualatai	90	81	2	3	2
Tualauta	437	252	26	8	4

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.9. WATER SOURCE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
			Percent	
Water supply				
Hot and cold piped water in unit	21.7	16.6	25.0	26.9
Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	5.0	6.8	3.9	2.1
Only cold piped water in unit	28.8	30.1	28.0	26.9
Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	20.0	23.8	17.2	19.9
Only cold piped water outside building	21.6	19.9	22.8	21.5
No piped water	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7
With public sewer	37.7	44.5	34.9	2.1
Water source public system or public system with catchment	77.4	64.5	86.4	84.9
Village water system only	19.6	31.1	11.6	12.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
			Percent	
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	42.9	38.9	45.4	48.9
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	19.7	24.8	16.2	17.2
With bathtub or shower outside building	31.4	30.1	32.5	28.7
No bathtub or shower	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.1
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet				
In unit	44.3	40.7	46.7	49.5
In building, not in unit	20.3	25.8	16.3	19.3
Outside building	31.8	30.2	33.1	27.5
Outhouse or privy	1.3	0.9	1.6	2.1
Other or none	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38.7	37.6	39.8	35.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Dept of Commerce of Commerce

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2008

Month	Total	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	651	111	206	23	270	41
January	58	9	18	1	22	8
February	79	10	30	4	29	6
March	75	14	25	-	31	5
April	82	5	44	-	29	4
May	45	5	21	2	16	1
June	40	13	9	2	14	2
July	38	7	10	-	18	3
August	50	10	7	11	21	1
September	60	16	13	3	22	6
October	51	12	14	-	24	1
November	32	4	5	-	21	2
December	41	6	10	-	23	2

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack. Renewal permits are excluded from total.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 1985 TO 2008

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated value, ($1,000)
2008	651	111	206	38,000
2007	578	118	155	34,500
2006	692	158	212	26,500
2005	808	183	276	14,500
2004	1,336	238	319	34,137
2003	951	139	262	28,908
2002	596	126	243	21,088
2001	838	148	259	17,758
2000	644	142	323	12,801
1999	715	166	334	15,209
1998	592	150	280	16,033
1997	578	119	272	19,222
1996	715	165	380	21,796
1995	723	158	339	12,608
1994	470	187	283	14,425
1993	338	170	168	11,716
1992	721	580	141	25,303
1991	615	307	308	17,023
1990	1,280	588	692	14,520
1989	351	244	107	12,120
1988	354	247	107	10,071
1987	396	238	158	10,454
1986	347	172	175	7,384
1985	434	187	247	11,600

NOTE: Estimated value of construction for 1980 to 1988 was done by the Research and Statistics Division, EDPO, based on permit fees assessment.
Estimated value of construction from 1989 to 1997 were extracted from monthly reports submitted by the Building Branch Division, Department of Public Works. For other years forward, the form was filled out by Public Works.
Estimated value for 1990 did not include value for all FEMA houses built after Ofa; although the number of FEMA permits issued were included. Thus number of permits in 1990 increased by 265 percent due to Hurricane Ofa. Estimated value in 1992 included a $5 million single major project at the Industrial Park. Value of all government projects are excluded from estimated value of construction.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section 7

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistical data on international arrivals and departures by purpose and citizenship of travelers. There were no data for years 2002 to 2004.

In 2008, close to 73,000 travelers arrived in American Samoa while 74,500 departed giving a net loss of 1,500 persons. Major gains were seen in the Visit Relatives category with over 1,500, followed by business travelers with a gain of almost 500. The biggest losses were in residents moving off-island at about 1,700, followed by tourists at about 1,400 and then those moving due to employment reasons at close to 800. A total of 1,744 were here because of the Arts Festival. However 2,016 reported the Arts Festival as their main purpose of visit when they left American Samoa.

The United States continued to be our primary tourism market holding 59 percent of the market. New Zealand followed with 28 percent, Australia with 8 percent and with various countries making up the remaining 5 percent.

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2008

Country	Total	Business	Employ-ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Arts Festival
Total	72,999	5,337	6,995	37,049	7,084	2,433	11,861	496	1,744
America	16,908	3,342	6	7,901	4,228	1,336	10	5	80
United States	16,742	3,276	4	7,899	4,174	1,305	4	1	79
Canada	158	66	2	2	54	29	1	3	1
Mexico	8	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	-
Central America	31	2	1	1	-	-	26	1	-
South America	77	2	8	4	2	5	26	3	27
Europe	607	181	38	21	172	65	32	65	33
Austria	15	1	-	-	11	3	-	-	-
Belgium	14	5	-	2	7	-	-	-	-
Denmark	21	4	-	1	5	11	-	-	-
Finland	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
France	116	28	3	-	21	2	1	29	32
Germany	71	14	1	8	38	9	-	1	-
Italy	21	8	5	-	5	1	2	-	-
Netherlands	22	10	-	-	11	-	-	-	1
Norway	6	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Portugal	38	4	1	3	1	7	17	5	-
Spain	24	17	-	-	4	1	2	-	-
Sweden	6	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
Switzerland	10	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
United Kingdom	189	76	28	6	53	24	-	2	-
Eastern Europe	33	1	-	-	1	3	5	23	-
Other Europe	16	4	-	1	2	-	4	5	-
South Asia	83	1	39	4	-	1	36	2	-
Bangladesh	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
India	80	1	39	3	-	1	34	2	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South East Asia	1,028	20	267	87	5	3	463	183	-
Indonesia	113	4	2	-	-	-	47	60	-
Malaysia	10	-	2	-	-	1	7	-	-
Philippines	864	4	257	87	-	2	403	111	-
Singapore	15	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Thailand	26	2	6	-	-	-	6	12	-

Continued on next page

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2008 (Continued)

Country	Total	Business	Employ-ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Arts Festival
East Asia	928	26	263	85	62	17	417	42	16
China	415	-	145	5	-	-	229	36	-
Japan	107	24	-	1	62	15	1	2	2
Korea	242	2	96	59	-	1	82	2	-
Taiwan	164	-	22	20	-	1	105	2	14
Australia/Nzealand	5,414	1,445	489	406	2,570	228	12	38	226
Australia	1,276	370	70	39	586	116	1	10	84
New Zealand	4,138	1,075	419	367	1,984	112	11	28	142
South & Central Pac.	47,735	313	5,880	28,534	42	774	10,773	126	1,293
American Samoa	20,725	5	-	20,691	26	2	1	-	-
Fiji	708	5	176	16	1	8	345	44	113
Kiribati	23	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	18
Micronesia	85	52	-	-	6	25	1	1	-
Papua New Guinea	204	4	1	1	-	-	22	-	176
Solomon Islands	142	3	11	-	-	8	15	1	104
Tonga	780	7	237	148	1	9	257	1	120
Vanuatu	12	-	4	1	-	-	6	-	1
Western Samoa	24,333	169	5,439	7,649	6	699	10,106	75	190
Other Pacific	723	68	12	28	2	23	16	3	571
Other Geo. Areas	188	5	4	6	3	4	66	31	69
Africa	32	1	-	5	1	-	24	1	-
Middle East	5	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-
USSR	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other	149	4	4	-	1	3	38	30	69

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1999-2001& 2005-2008

Purpose	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	31,277	30,599	31,172	30,221	42,986	50,671	49,060
Business	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394	7,689	10,099	7,073
Tourist	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,863
Visit relative	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075	21,785	27,726	27,351
Employment	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725	6,977	6,513	7,773
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	17.1	17.0	14.9	14.5	17.9	19.9	14.4
Tourist	22.6	24.6	24.9	23.3	15.2	12.5	14.0
Visit relative	37.9	37.1	41.5	43.3	50.7	54.7	55.8
Employment	22.4	21.3	18.7	18.9	16.2	12.9	15.8

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394	7,689	10,099	7,073	7,149
January	427	353	313	287	881	478	499	456
February	490	393	335	372	712	519	390	335
March	454	594	424	424	485	471	501	529
April	419	467	354	404	521	1,689	1,174	1,306
May	362	366	390	339	519	586	560	504
June	456	533	536	353	558	677	469	440
July	755	446	414	532	775	481	704	429
August	410	578	403	399	822	494	590	467
September	379	461	327	330	504	575	525	572
October	493	349	394	386	629	2,282	529	550
November	389	435	393	311	693	572	507	798
December	303	239	360	257	590	1,275	625	763

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,863	5,680
January	688	648	837	354	542	719	722	345
February	362	411	450	280	642	444	456	189
March	533	505	639	441	369	484	628	439
April	428	551	512	507	486	532	604	419
May	584	613	567	589	481	514	523	423
June	668	759	810	810	797	488	674	623
July	1,197	928	837	1,063	807	679	730	580
August	620	638	698	711	657	401	591	547
September	455	629	508	635	405	501	507	423
October	502	477	622	443	301	452	431	492
November	392	473	420	442	364	502	449	377
December	655	889	862	752	684	617	548	823

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. ARRIVALS TO VISIT RELATIVES BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075	21,785	27,726	27,351	22,843
January	835	841	981	652	2,362	2,043	1,571	1,616
February	759	850	874	581	2,665	2,163	2,632	1,450
March	975	1,045	1,157	968	2,520	2,250	2,964	1,020
April	1,526	869	1,756	2,014	2,783	2,063	2,952	1,373
May	1,125	1,105	1,047	859	2,117	2,558	2,132	2,013
June	953	1,027	1,058	1,031	1,604	2,464	2,654	2,665
July	1,075	1,017	936	1,932	1,385	2,655	2,431	1,840
August	888	987	1,096	1,063	1,519	2,202	2,294	2,040
September	1,003	909	1,028	1,096	1,481	2,231	2,343	1,979
October	989	1,049	1,106	1,117	1,123	2,460	1,765	2,145
November	760	833	923	654	879	2,338	1,402	1,767
December	973	824	980	1,108	1,347	2,299	2,211	2,935

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725	6,977	6,513	7,773	5,378
January	1,294	1,223	1,069	555	549	1,473	899	236
February	395	419	383	311	754	500	556	337
March	526	450	232	421	624	477	586	293
April	534	573	470	459	399	605	516	249
May	556	445	430	423	542	497	587	475
June	497	465	440	462	547	100	554	533
July	827	698	710	598	656	555	690	588
August	606	530	536	551	795	725	818	745
September	432	481	337	517	466	546	541	460
October	503	482	437	495	597	404	555	481
November	387	401	408	419	473	145	694	497
December	438	341	373	514	575	486	777	484

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005- 2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	2,433	2,638	2,321	1,174	1,994	4,173	3,760	3,277
January	237	229	300	100	364	275	401	116
February	188	146	97	177	317	150	290	49
March	305	164	188	64	91	222	370	201
April	160	232	78	60	139	450	285	214
May	201	189	159	64	87	301	450	336
June	202	193	250	99	155	411	296	326
July	340	324	232	45	223	296	326	375
August	207	289	300	79	161	328	298	414
September	124	271	155	44	121	451	160	330
October	150	147	144	46	82	450	242	248
November	118	186	141	155	81	405	266	254
December	201	268	277	241	173	434	376	414

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	37,049	38,930	39,307	32,816	43,670	40,179	43,423	35,726
January	3,811	4,462	4,241	1,563	4,117	4,807	4,380	2,079
February	2,240	2,318	2,305	1,885	4,160	2,825	2,889	1,737
March	3,154	3,255	2,853	2,665	2,772	2,855	3,724	1,373
April	2,590	2,886	2,793	2,674	3,506	2,338	3,061	1,473
May	2,908	2,980	2,594	1,927	3,360	3,094	3,123	3,102
June	3,571	3,040	3,691	2,788	3,516	3,025	4,019	4,170
July	4,568	4,086	4,787	3,676	4,614	4,031	4,622	3,963
August	3,890	4,465	4,164	3,402	5,851	3,424	5,412	5,361
September	2,460	3,131	2,601	2,909	2,937	3,165	3,194	3,095
October	2,464	2,377	2,756	2,766	2,558	3,113	2,301	2,405
November	2,364	2,682	2,695	2,878	2,755	3,555	3,327	3,275
December	3,029	3,248	3,827	3,683	3,524	3,947	3,371	3,693

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Citizenship	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,082	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,858	5,680
Canada	54	81	61	34	46	45	62	59
United States	4,174	4,240	4,070	3,904	3,888	3,607	3,947	3,002
Europe	172	187	183	185	217	236	321	207
South Asia	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	8
Southeast Asia	5	-	-	1	1	9	4	5
East Asia	62	34	67	35	83	79	59	42
Australia	586	509	687	580	306	339	338	587
New Zealand	1,984	2,279	2,352	2,260	1,917	1,853	2,089	1,721
Pacific	42	187	329	3	49	139	30	30
Other Areas	3	4	13	25	25	23	4	19
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0
United States	58.9	56.4	52.4	55.6	59.5	57.0	57.6	52.9
Europe	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.7	4.7	3.6
South Asia	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Southeast Asia	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
East Asia	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Australia	8.3	6.8	8.9	8.3	4.7	5.4	4.9	10.3
New Zealand	28.0	30.3	30.3	32.2	29.3	29.3	30.5	30.3
Pacific	0.6	2.5	4.2	0.0	0.7	2.2	0.4	0.5
Other Areas	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2008

Country	Total	Business	Employ-ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Arts Festival
Total	74,499	4,853	7,773	38,706	8,479	1,961	10,334	377	2,016
America	15,851	3,089	8	6,533	4,965	1,066	2	4	184
United States	15,684	3,020	5	6,529	4,898	1,049	-	-	183
Canada	159	69	3	4	67	15	-	-	1
Mexico	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-
Central America	23	1	-	1	-	-	13	8	-
South America	85	5	3	6	5	4	17	18	27
Europe	577	234	31	23	195	37	16	22	19
Austria	14	2	-	-	8	4	-	-	-
Belgium	15	2	-	4	9	-	-	-	-
Denmark	22	5	-	1	8	8	-	-	-
Finland	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
France	120	78	2	-	16	4	1	2	17
Germany	73	13	-	8	47	5	-	-	-
Italy	21	12	4	-	3	2	-	-	-
Netherlands	23	10	-	-	12	-	-	-	1
Norway	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Portugal	27	3	-	-	1	3	6	14	-
Spain	24	14	-	-	5	-	2	3	-
Sweden	5	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-
Switzerland	10	5	-	-	3	1	-	-	1
United Kingdom	186	81	24	6	65	9	-	1	-
Eastern Europe	12	2	1	-	3	-	6	-	-
Other Europe	14	4	-	4	3	1	-	2	-
South Asia	81	1	41	5	-	1	32	1	-
Bangladesh	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
India	75	1	39	5	-	1	28	1	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nepal	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
South East Asia	779	22	339	104	4	4	137	169	-
Indonesia	121	3	2	-	-	-	16	100	-
Malaysia	13	2	3	-	1	1	6	-	-
Philippines	616	4	327	104	-	3	109	69	-
Singapore	15	12	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Thailand	14	1	7	-	-	-	6	-	-

Continued on next page

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2008

Country	Total	Business	Employ-ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Arts Festival
East Asia	864	45	309	92	53	11	243	95	16
China	356	1	180	5	-	1	96	73	-
Japan	103	38	-	-	53	9	1	-	2
Korea	238	4	102	66	-	-	63	3	-
Taiwan	167	2	27	21	-	1	83	19	14
Australia/Nzealand	5,926	1,209	497	443	3,236	93	8	12	428
Australia	1,197	309	64	37	674	21	3	5	84
New Zealand	4,729	900	433	406	2,562	72	5	7	344
South & Central Pac.	50,178	240	6,540	31,493	19	743	9,834	31	1,278
American Samoa	23,351	-	-	23,346	-	2	3	-	-
Cook Islands	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Fiji	666	4	188	18	-	7	330	5	114
Kiribati	25	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	18
Micronesia	85	56	-	-	7	18	2	1	1
Papua New Guinea	206	2	1	-	-	-	25	-	178
Solomon Islands	141	-	10	-	-	9	15	2	105
Tonga	782	1	259	147	1	9	240	1	124
Vanuatu	20	2	2	-	-	-	11	4	1
Western Samoa	24,191	103	6,070	7,954	9	675	9,179	17	184
Other Pacific	662	72	10	28	2	23	23	-	504
Other Geo. Areas	135	7	5	6	2	2	32	17	64
Africa	32	1	-	4	1	-	20	3	3
Middle East	6	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-
USSR	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other	96	6	4	1	1	2	7	14	61

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Purpose	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	31,439	30,979	33,817	28,486	42,610	44,486	45,331	39,098
Business	4,853	4,269	3,942	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353	6,129
Tourist	8,479	8,700	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497	4,889
Visit Relative	10,334	10,410	12,151	10,683	20,986	24,742	25,548	21,891
Employment	7,773	7,600	7,653	6,382	8,925	6,769	6,933	6,189
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	15.4	17.0	12	14.0	17.2	16.0	14.0	15.7
Tourist	27.0	28.1	30	26.1	12.6	13.2	14.3	12.5
Visit Relative	32.9	33.6	36	37.5	49.3	55.6	56.4	56.0
Employment	24.7	24.5	23	22.4	20.9	15.2	15.3	15.8

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	4,853	4,213	3,942	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353	6,129
January	296	283	267	114	1,179	391	438	554
February	399	376	260	451	402	425	312	368
March	331	345	276	336	278	460	660	276
April	417	383	265	395	476	686	840	1,010
May	361	276	411	320	528	492	491	450
June	396	380	357	350	534	651	428	419
July	713	385	317	410	824	419	741	356
August	554	551	353	377	659	446	537	412
September	334	369	364	298	622	438	497	477
October	427	303	293	330	597	1,376	491	485
November	343	306	353	327	604	384	417	605
December	282	256	426	275	631	939	501	717

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	8,479	8,705	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497	4,889
January	1,079	954	999	403	693	842	823	586
February	460	612	710	506	433	376	429	244
March	669	481	870	411	399	431	488	241
April	514	600	834	562	523	398	468	429
May	535	575	655	701	309	401	399	307
June	720	703	1,029	740	491	566	536	408
July	1,153	1,084	1,317	1,149	624	542	960	505
August	1,125	857	1,013	771	547	719	616	531
September	581	890	551	578	363	311	491	304
October	555	556	719	525	354	402	422	428
November	464	655	523	588	250	323	392	352
December	624	738	851	504	379	557	473	554

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	10,334	10,371	12,151	10,684	20,986	24,742	25,548	21,891
January	761	804	807	762	2,272	1,467	2,015	1,790
February	669	819	868	402	2,004	1,390	2,218	1,824
March	638	726	1,077	651	2,194	1,587	2,562	931
April	1,325	770	1,524	838	2,680	2,101	2,896	1,570
May	753	939	957	848	2,110	1,707	1,707	1,833
June	935	915	968	874	1,564	2,553	2,600	1,703
July	869	1,068	1,099	1,110	1,341	2,643	1,978	1,648
August	838	828	948	937	1,363	2,365	1,907	1,890
September	852	914	852	1,147	1,620	1,802	2,238	1,748
October	927	846	1,246	1,112	1,280	2,175	1,829	2,206
November	743	762	933	567	850	2,118	1,677	1,748
December	1,024	980	872	1,436	1,708	2,834	1,921	3,000

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,773	7,601	7,653	6,468	8,925	6,769	6,933	6,189
January	493	665	507	495	1,875	580	609	291
February	451	523	548	248	202	596	525	268
March	543	512	627	467	589	534	607	148
April	630	633	492	454	497	519	582	282
May	626	621	639	501	674	548	547	646
June	858	736	814	579	699	168	761	524
July	727	636	694	640	755	767	738	639
August	561	577	528	505	658	528	660	569
September	423	435	486	488	551	459	522	519
October	587	558	558	329	571	433	578	471
November	413	394	527	255	550	654	391	718
December	1,461	1,311	1,233	1,507	1,304	983	413	1,114

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	1,961	2,097	1,946	1,245	2,185	3,158	3,667	3,445
January	177	188	329	47	758	425	446	271
February	142	176	64	353	425	137	305	172
March	250	130	130	52	84	198	449	121
April	158	250	109	33	65	211	257	212
May	159	164	117	24	109	219	215	300
June	130	90	122	27	102	419	324	427
July	221	145	214	10	166	310	369	402
August	221	177	276	32	145	224	259	360
September	128	223	157	30	60	211	224	287
October	131	155	145	19	66	455	281	214
November	100	160	110	64	78	40	257	240
December	144	239	173	554	127	309	281	439

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998-2001 AND 2005-2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	38,706	39,827	40,647	35,090	43,851	40,753	44,450	38,736
January	3,095	2,776	2,982	3,131	3,471	3,691	3,351	2,017
February	2,393	2,779	2,463	1,594	2,036	2,936	2,639	1,602
March	3,278	2,630	3,265	2,331	3,244	2,932	3,513	1,016
April	2,650	2,951	2,818	2,468	3,130	2,418	3,388	1,450
May	3,150	3,623	3,053	2,706	3,549	3,231	3,229	3,690
June	4,867	4,414	4,812	3,225	4,699	3,075	4,890	4,662
July	4,424	4,884	4,687	3,671	5,823	4,902	5,874	5,443
August	3,570	3,881	3,297	2,675	5,285	3,801	4,699	4,330
September	2,143	2,546	2,443	2,784	2,589	2,661	3,089	3,561
October	2,373	2,505	2,805	2,663	2,716	3,115	3,105	2,957
November	2,596	2,618	2,765	3,035	2,603	3,378	3,238	3,218
December	4,167	4,220	5,257	4,807	4,706	4,613	3,435	4,790

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 1998-2001 & 2005-2008

Citizenship	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	8,474	8,699	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497	4,889
Canada	67	93	67	50	50	39	46	43
United States	4,898	5,147	6,173	4,181	2,637	3,080	3,477	2,529
Europe	195	207	212	256	250	201	256	195
South Asia	-	-	1	-	1	6	8	7
Southeast Asia	4	1	2	-	5	10	7	10
East Asia	53	29	93	40	70	43	70	54
Australia	674	565	722	512	371	266	364	371
New Zealand	2,562	2,597	2,716	2,194	1,832	1,916	2,218	1,599
Pacific	19	54	57	194	116	275	26	64
Other areas	2	6	28	11	33	32	25	17
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9
United States	57.8	59.2	61.3	56.2	49.2	52.5	53.5	51.7
Europe	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.4	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.0
South Asia	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Southeast Asia	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
East Asia	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.7	1.1	1.1
Australia	8.0	6.5	7.2	6.9	6.9	4.5	5.6	7.6
New Zealand	30.2	29.9	27.0	29.5	34.1	32.7	34.1	32.7
Pacific	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.6	2.2	4.7	0.4	1.3
Other areas	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2001 & 2005-2008

Purpose	2008		2007		2006		2005		2001	
	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Total	72,999	74,499	72,423	73,733	72,800	76,410	64,211	64,908	88,650	88,646
Business	5,337	4,853	5,214	4,269	4,643	3,942	4,394	3,983	7,689	7,334
Tourist	7,084	8,479	7,521	8,700	7,762	10,071	7,027	7,438	6,535	5,365
Visit relative	11,861	10,334	11,356	10,410	12,942	12,151	13,075	10,684	21,785	20,986
Employment	6,995	7,773	6,508	7,600	5,825	7,653	5,725	6,468	6,977	8,925
In-transit	2,433	1,961	2,638	2,099	2,321	1,946	1,174	1,245	1,994	2,185
Returning residents	37,049	38,706	38,930	40,221	39,307	40,647	32,816	35,090	43,670	43,851
Crew	496	377	256	434	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts Festival	1,744	2,016	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section 8

ELECTION

This section presents data on the American Samoa voter registration, election results and participation by voting districts, village, age and gender of the voting population.

A total of 16,780 people registered to vote in the November 4, 2008 General Election. Though this many people registered to vote, only 12,419 people voted on Election Day. As usual, the Tualauta voting district (District #15) cast the most votes with 2,164 (17%).

The majority of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34. About 24 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 35 and 49. The 65 and over age group had the least registered voters with close to 10 percent. A total of 7,885 males (47%) registered to vote while 8,895 females (53%) registered to vote in the 2008 election.

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 4, 2008

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	12,419	100.0			
1 Manu'a	794	6.4	10 Ma'oputasi	311	2.5
Faleasao	188		Atu'u, Leloaloa	311	
Fitiuta	262				
Tau	344		11 Ma'oputasi	504	4.1
			Aua	504	
2 Manu'a	425	3.4			
Ofu	236		12 Ituau	1,590	13.0
Olosega, Sili	189		Fagasa	260	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	143	
3 Vaifanua	659	5.3	Nu'uuli	1,187	
Alao	145				
Aoa	124		13 Fofo	970	7.8
Tula, Onenoa	178		Leone	970	
Vatia	212				
			14 Alataua	501	4.0
4 Sa'ole	489	3.9	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	91	
Alofau	142		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	127	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	169		Nua, Se'etaga	126	
Aunu'u	178		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	157	
5 Sua I	558	4.5	15 Tualauta	2,164	17.4
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	119		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	343	
Fagaitua	173		Ili'ili	429	
Laulii	256		Pavaiai	380	
			Tafuna	638	
6 Sua II	377	3.0	Vaitogi	374	
Afono	164				
Masausi, Sailele	67		16 Tualatai	684	5.5
Masefau	146		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	253	
			Taputimu	133	
7 Ma'oputasi	502	4.0	Vailoatai	298	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	269				
Utulei, Gataivai	233		17 Aitulagi	493	4.0
			Aasu, Aoloau	338	
8 Ma'oputasi	521	4.2	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	155	
Fagatogo	521				
			18 Swains Island	6	0.0
9 Ma'oputasi	871	7.0		6	
Pago Pago	871				

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT: 2004, 2006 AND 2008

Voting District	2008 Registered Voters	2008 Votes Cast	2008 Percent Voted	2006 Registered Voters	2006 Votes Cast	2006 Percent Voted	2004 Registered Voters	2004 Votes Cast	2004 Percent Voted
Total	16,780	12,419	74.0	14,281	11,132	77.9	16,102	12,079	75.0
1 Manu'a	1,027	794	77.3	907	780	85.8	1,006	806	80.1
2 Manu'a	506	425	84.0	479	419	87.5	535	433	80.9
3 Vaifanua	905	659	72.8	781	617	79.0	920	680	73.9
4 Sa'ole	638	489	76.6	658	349	53.0	722	479	66.3
5 Sua I	735	558	75.9	609	467	76.7	727	548	75.4
6 Sua II	493	377	76.5	427	353	82.7	457	353	77.2
7 Ma'oputasi	700	502	71.7	603	477	79.1	722	557	77.1
8 Ma'oputasi	705	521	73.9	616	493	80.0	726	546	75.2
9 Ma'oputasi	1,163	871	74.9	976	759	77.8	1,151	847	73.6
10 Ma'oputasi	418	311	74.4	344	299	86.9	341	260	76.2
11 Ma'oputasi	671	504	75.1	597	488	81.7	659	498	75.6
12 Itu'au	2,147	1,590	74.1	1,780	1,409	79.2	1,976	1,478	74.8
13 Fofo	1,271	970	76.3	1,095	883	80.6	1,148	919	80.1
14 Alataua	693	501	72.3	588	450	76.5	699	522	74.7
15 Tualauta	3,038	2,164	71.2	2,368	1,756	74.2	2,659	1,929	72.5
16 Tualatai	955	684	71.6	813	632	77.7	933	686	73.5
17 Aitulagi	706	493	69.8	632	496	78.5	708	534	75.4
Swains island	9	6	66.7	8	5	62.5	13	4	30.8

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 4, 2008

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group 18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	16,780	7,885	8,895	8,062	4,014	3,073	1,631
1 Manu'a	1,027	477	550	419	280	202	126
Faleasao	240	106	134	93	71	54	22
Fitiuta	334	158	176	127	102	53	52
Tau	453	213	240	199	107	95	52
2 Manu'a	506	259	247	179	135	121	71
Ofu	276	142	134	110	60	68	38
Olosega - Sili	230	117	113	69	75	53	33
3 Vaifanua	905	424	481	394	236	166	109
Alao	189	88	101	74	55	38	22
Aoa	174	88	86	86	46	31	11
Tula - Onenoa	254	119	135	104	55	53	38
Vatia	288	129	159	126	80	44	38
4 Sa'ole	638	304	334	253	183	132	70
Alofau	179	88	101	73	57	30	19
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	219	106	113	80	63	47	29
Aunu'u	240	110	130	100	63	55	22
5 Sua I	735	341	394	350	196	125	64
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	166	81	85	81	31	39	15
Fagaitua	237	112	125	100	75	38	24
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	332	148	184	169	90	48	25
6 Sua II	493	221	272	216	129	84	64
Afono	201	99	102	87	59	36	19
Masausi - Sailele	92	36	56	40	22	19	11
Masefau	200	86	114	89	48	29	34
7 Ma'oputasi	700	308	392	300	191	127	82
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	366	158	208	152	106	65	43
Utulei, Gataivai	334	150	184	148	85	62	30
8 Ma'oputasi	705	346	359	341	165	145	54
Fagatogo	705	346	359	341	165	145	54

Continued on next page.

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 4, 2008 (continued)

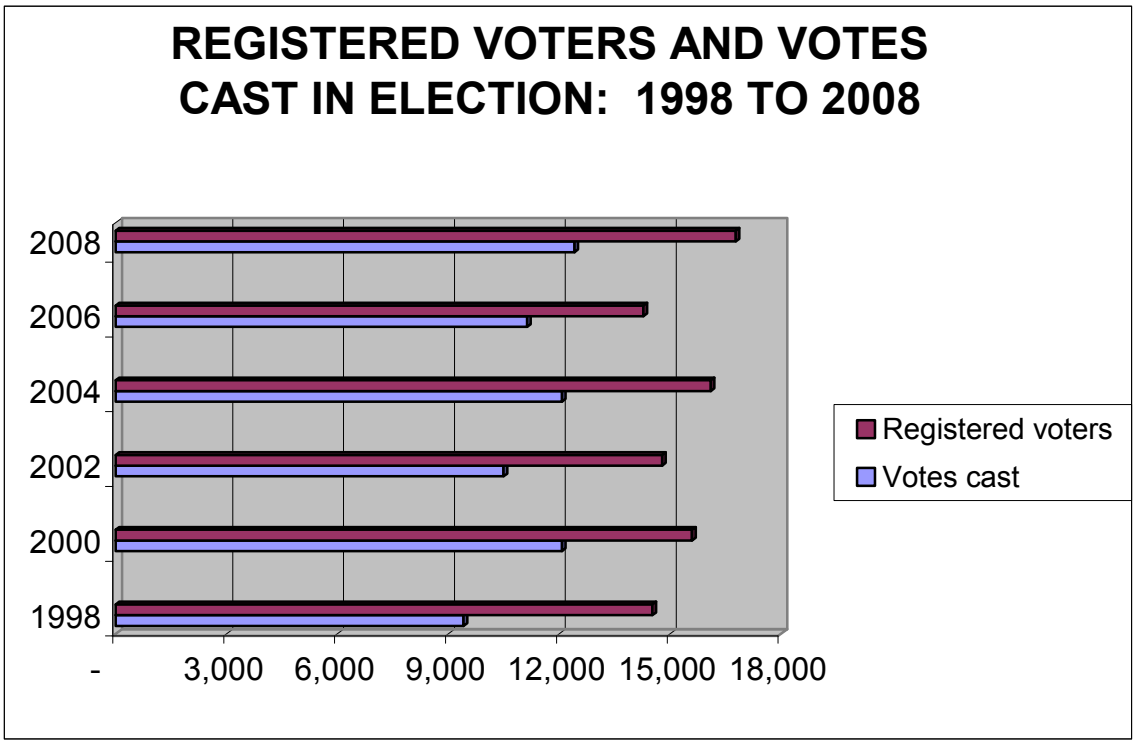
Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group 18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi	1,163	530	633	560	307	193	103
Pago Pago	1,163	530	633	560	307	103	103
10 Ma'oputasi	418	200	218	213	106	64	35
Atu'u - Leloaloa - Satala	418	200	218	213	106	64	35
11 Ma'oputasi	671	306	365	334	173	100	64
Aua	671	306	365	334	173	100	64
12 Ituau	2,147	1,025	1,122	1,068	509	386	184
Fagasa	335	160	175	159	81	65	30
Matu'u, Faganeanea	184	91	93	76	57	36	15
Nu'uuli	1,628	774	854	833	371	285	139
13 Fofo	1,271	579	692	583	299	266	123
Leone	1,271	579	692	583	299	266	123
14 Alataua	693	349	344	339	162	120	72
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	130	66	54	69	23	26	12
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	185	92	93	83	46	43	22
Nua, Se'etaga	168	85	83	73	46	28	21
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	210	106	104	114	47	32	17
15 Tualauta	3,038	1,414	1,624	1,638	593	522	285
Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	529	248	281	312	92	87	38
Ili'ili	576	269	307	266	124	107	79
Pavaia'i	513	249	264	248	127	91	47
Tafuna	930	417	513	573	154	136	67
Vaitogi	490	231	259	239	96	101	54
16 Tualatai	955	456	499	497	194	189	75
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	342	169	173	190	68	58	26
Taputimu	186	88	98	94	44	33	15
Vailoatai	427	199	228	213	82	98	34
17 Aitulagi	706	342	364	376	153	127	50
Aasu, Aoloau	463	222	241	243	95	87	38
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	243	120	123	133	58	40	12
18 Swains Island	9	4	5	2	3	4	-

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1984 TO 2008

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2
November 6, 1990	14,091	6,807	7,284	11,031	78.3
November 8, 1988	13,284	6,431	6,853	10,870	81.8
November 4, 1986	11,358	5,496	5,862	9,344	82.3
November 6, 1984	10,406	5,028	5,378	8,608	82.7

SOURCE: Election Office



Section 9

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistical data on government revenues and expenditure.

In 2002, the American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. Its primary purpose is to develop annual financial reports for easier interpretations and understandings of government funding. GASB No. 34 has technically changed the format of the financial statements in contrast to the previous years. This has made financial data incompatible for analytical purposes. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate the financial trends from previous to 2002.

The American Samoa Government collected $172 million in revenue and spent $179 million resulting in a Fiscal Year 2007 end-year deficit of $7 million. Federal grants or intergovernmental funds accounted for 59 percent of all revenue. Local taxes amounted to 29 percent of all revenue. About 64 percent of all expenditures were for Education/Culture and General Government.

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2007

		Governmental Fund Types			
Subject	Total	General	Grants	Debt Service	Non-Major overnmental
Total Revenues	171,967,989	71,237,155	86,345,444	5,668,170	8,717,220
Taxes	50,369,760	48,390,641	-	1,979,119	-
Licenses and Permits	1,382,906	1,382,906	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	101,975,776	9,986,127	85,222,478	-	6,767,171
Charges for Services	7,908,443	4,139,486	936,922	1,044,734	1,787,301
Fines and Fees	2,465,064	2,376,449	-	88,615	-
Interdepartmental	3,451,493	3,451,493	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	931,863	-	-	931,863	-
Miscellaneous	3,482,684	1,510,053	186,044	1,623,839	162,748
Total Expenditure	179,022,404	78,654,799	86,712,050	4,454,801	9,200,754
General Government	51,094,431	33,970,022	15,249,502	7,138	1,867,769
Education and Culture	64,659,176	22,672,149	41,987,027	-	-
Economic Development	14,341,832	4,376,092	9,965,740	-	-
Health and Welfare	15,073,550	3,067,279	12,006,271	-	-
Public Safety	13,224,404	7,990,471	5,233,933	-	-
Public Works	8,848,363	6,578,786	2,269,577	-	-
Capital Improvements	7,332,985	-	-	-	7,332,985
Principal	2,470,988	-	-	2,470,988	-
Interest	1,976,675	-	-	1,976,675	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	(7,054,415)	(7,417,644)	(366,606)	1,213,369	(483,534)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Loan proceeds		-	-	-	-
Transfers In	1,807,926	1,140,000	366,606	180	301,140
Transfer Out	(2,683,412)	(1,242,272)	-	(1,140,000)	(301,140)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(875,486)	(102,272)	366,606	(1,139,820)	-
Changes in fund balances	(7,929,901)	(7,519,916)	-	73,549	(483,534)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	26,360,418	10,263,024	846,211	9,225,557	6,025,626
Change in Reserve for Inventory	226,946	-	226,946	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	18,657,463	2,743,108	1,073,157	9,299,106	5,542,092

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2000 TO 2007

Function	2007	2006	2005	2004
Revenue All Sources	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612	188,877,568
Expenditure All Sources	179,022,404	202,490,440	192,498,724	192,421,535
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(7,054,415)	(7,248,218)	(10,484,112)	(3,543,967)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	(875,486)	8,847,569	(2,209,877)	(2,371,449)
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	-	-	-
Loan Proceeds	-	10,000,000	-	-
Operating Transfers In	1,807,926	459,000	4,202,514	5,894,635
Operating Transfers Out	(2,683,412)	(1,611,431)	(6,412,391)	(8,266,084)
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(7,929,901)	1,599,351	(12,693,989)	(5,915,416)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	26,360,418	25,214,811	37,826,655	43,236,517
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	226,946	(453,744)	82,145	505,552
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811	37,826,653

Continued below.

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: 2000 TO 2007 (Continued)

Function	2003	2002	2001	2000
Revenue All Sources	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080	130,861,629
Expenditure All Sources	170,748,872	180,541,130	189,838,287	154,547,475
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	27,188,173	30,989,810	(16,016,207)	(23,685,846)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	2,196,503	734,881	4,953,273	7,517,853
Tobacco loan proceeds	3,050,000	-	13,107,339	-
Loan Proceeds	-	2,442,661	3,649,418	-
Operating Transfers In	1,989,139	2,224,258	1,600,000	2,003,784
Operating Transfers Out	(2,842,636)	(3,932,038)	(13,403,484)	(12,525,931)
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	18,040,000
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	29,384,676	31,724,691	(11,062,934)	(16,167,993)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	15,233,174	16,491,517	28,274,626	23,237,298
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	1,381,333	-	-	367,014
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	43,236,517	15,233,174	(22,239,467)	(27,278,020)

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Year ended September 30, 2007 Report

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
(GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2000 TO FY2007

Function	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Revenues	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080	130,861,629
Taxes	50,369,760	58,028,656	50,396,685	54,841,157	50,982,945	55,430,564	28,400,302	26,841,138
Licenses & Permits	1,382,906	1,026,761	1,159,883	1,398,718	1,331,549	826,293	652,510	632,533
Insurance claim/proceeds	-	1,109,955	290,003	-	30,000,000	40,000,000	46,131,562	-
Intergovernmental	101,975,776	113,090,007	111,783,137	113,960,653	97,530,861	95,366,789	84,503,976	84,995,765
Charges for services	7,908,443	8,514,017	8,437,856	7,710,281	8,666,185	9,983,174	4,763,100	5,383,033
Fines & Fees	2,465,064	2,367,292	1,869,332	2,249,387	1,631,126	1,777,983	1,514,349	1,526,976
Interdepartmental	3,451,493	5,218,104	5,371,126	4,980,834	4,404,945	4,405,110	3,965,960	4,022,174
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	931,863	890,289	959,191	966,144	1,130,421	1,173,890	-	-
Deficit reduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,980,847	3,269,801
Miscellaneous	3,482,684	4,997,141	1,747,399	2,770,394	2,259,013	2,567,137	909,474	4,190,209
Local Revenue Collection	65,608,857	74,933,867	63,611,155	68,969,937	64,870,818	70,585,151	36,239,735	38,573,889
US Federal Grants/Assistance	105,427,269	118,308,111	117,154,263	118,941,487	101,935,806	99,771,899	88,469,936	89,017,939
Insurance Claims/ Tobacco Proceeds	931,863	2,000,244	1,249,194	966,144	31,130,421	41,173,890	46,131,562	-

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Territory of American Samoa
Basic Financial Statements Year ended September 30, 2007 Report

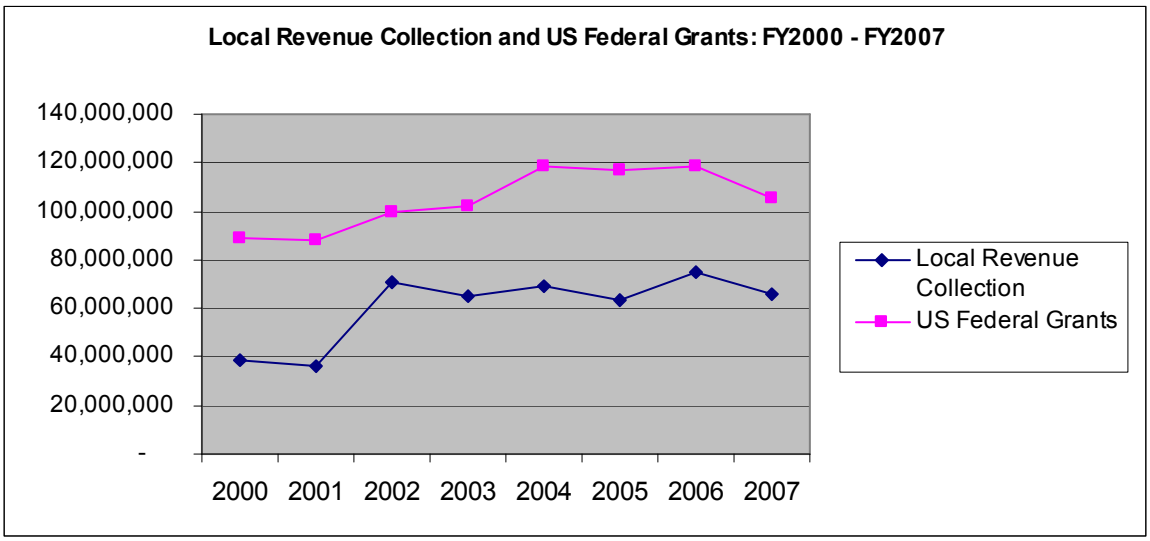


Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY1998 TO FY2007
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	179,022	202,490	192,499	192,422	170,747	180,541	189,840	152,547	128,852	124,422
General Government	51,094	47,862	45,555	61,874	53,752	55,759	75,791	31,242	38,227	40,361
Public Safety	13,224	12,426	11,827	12,810	10,908	9,481	9,737	9,619	8,358	7,952
Public Works	8,848	18,907	5,801	7,215	7,005	14,098	11,021	5,093	5,644	6,361
Health and Recreation	15,074	32,672	31,952	37,104	-	-	25,306	20,096	19,566	17,815
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	31,053	26,841	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	64,659	70,703	65,881	53,629	46,412	51,291	43,644	47,378	40,714	39,747
Economic Development	14,342	4,753	20,083	9,988	10,216	11,449	10,475	5,859	5,557	7,322
Capital Projects	7,333	11,434	7,411	5,806	7,237	7,444	9,296	10,494	7,014	2,534
Debt Service	-	-	-	3,996	-	-	4,570	22,766	3,772	2,330
Principal	2,471	2,201	2,495	-	2,472	2,478	-	-	-	-
Interest	1,977	1,532	1,494	-	1,692	1,700	-	-	-	-
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
							-	-	-	-
General Government	28.5	23.6	23.7	32.2	31.5	30.9	39.9	20.5	29.7	32.4
Public Safety	7.4	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.1	6.3	6.5	6.4
Public Works	4.9	9.3	3.0	3.7	4.1	7.8	5.8	3.3	4.4	5.1
Health and Recreation	8.4	16.1	16.6	19.3	0.0	-	13.3	13.2	15.2	14.3
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	18.2	14.9	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	36.1	34.9	34.2	27.9	27.2	28.4	23.0	31.1	31.6	31.9
Economic Development	8.0	2.3	10.4	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.5	3.8	4.3	5.9
Capital Projects	4.1	5.6	3.8	3.0	4.2	4.1	4.9	6.9	5.4	2.0
Debt Service	-	-	0.0	2.1	0.0	-	2.4	14.9	2.9	1.9
Principal	1.4	1.1	1.3	-	1.4	1.4	-	-	-	-
Interest	1.1	0.8	0.8	-	1.0	0.9	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Changes to Total Expenditure for FY 2002, 2003 and 2005

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY1998 TO FY2007
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
(In thousands)										
Total Expenditure	75,555	89,443	87,578	89,035	85,253	91,711	74,609	49,288	50,220	56,719
General Government	30,871	30,384	31,796	37,087	38,200 1/	45,528 2/	41,403 3/	14,366	14,373	19,751
Public Safety	7,990	7,968	6,857	6,498	6,259	5,872	5,228	5,842	5,761	6,027
Public Works	6,579	6,105	5,801	5,497	5,383	5,478	4,842	4,812	4,792	5,131
Health and Recreation	3,067	11,670	10,086	9,016	7,783	8,729	2,216	2,272	3,155	2,685
Education and Culture	22,672	28,563	27,804	26,484	23,487	3,701	17,475	18,346	18,620	19,119
Economic Development	4,376	4,753	5,234	4,453	4,141	22,403	3,445	3,650	3,519	4,006

NOTE: 1/ FY 2003 includes the payment of contingent attorney fees of $13,500,000 as a result of an insurance settlement.

2/ FY 2002 General Government includes payment of contingent attorney fees of $18,000,000 related to an insurance settlement of punitive damages.

3/ FY 2001 includes payment of contingency attorney fees of $20,759,202 as a result of an insurance settlement.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

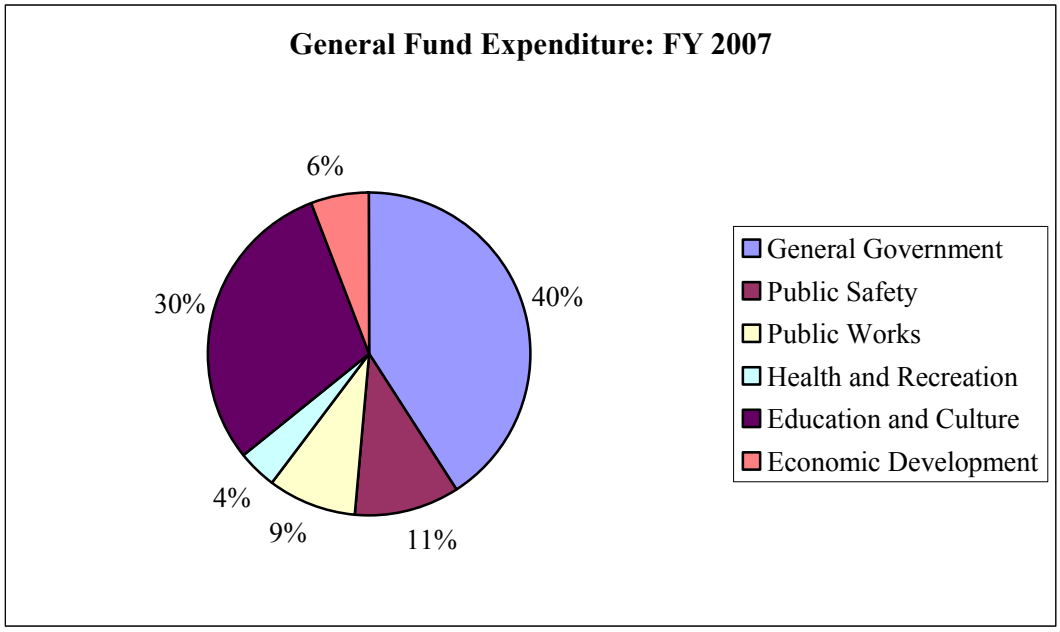


Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY1998 TO FY2008

(Revenue in thousands of dollars)

Function	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total Revenue	73,330	81,170	75,974	85,707	108,756	121,330	308,095	57,220	60,006	69,746
Taxes	50,680	55,786	48,080	52,676	49,016	53,275	260,390	30,111	37,103	38,951
Licenses and Permits	1,026	1,027	1,160	1,399	1,332	826	653	633	635	628
Intergovernmental, DOI	9,986	8,964	14,802	20,134	18,365	15,286	14,872	15,099	14,917	23,056
Charges for Services	4,117	4,411	4,243	3,747	3,598	4,675	3,282	3,997	3,791	3,777
Fines and fees	2,442	2,277	1,777	2,132	1,509	1,653	1,514	1,527	1,212	1,140
Interdepartmental	3,451	5,218	5,371	4,981	4,405	4,405	3,966	4,022	2,144	2,022
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,628	3,487	541	638	30,531 1/	41,210 2/	23,418 3/	1,831	204	172

NOTE: 1/ Insurance proceeds of $30,000,000 for post judgement interest from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

2/ Insurance proceeds of $40,000,000 for punitive damages from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

3/ Insurance proceeds of $22,912,848 for Hurrican Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Section 10

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment and earnings.

Total employment in 2008 was estimated at 16,990 (a decline for two consecutive years). Government (including all authorities) and the Secondary Private Sector held 35 and 36 percent of total employment respectively while the Canneries held 29 percent of workers.

The Fair Labor Standard Act (Public Law 110-28) ordered new wage increases for American Samoa. The law stipulated $0.50 increases to current local minimum wages every year until it reaches the US minimum wage of $7.25 an hour.

Local minimum wages for various industries in American Samoa had another fifty-cent increase on May 25, 2008. Fish canning and processing increased to $4.26. The shipping industry had the highest minimum wages with $5.09, $4.92 and $4.88. Finance and Insurance was also high with $4.99.

Median household income in 2000 was $18,219. Manu'a District reported the lowest median household with $14,338. The county of Olosega had a median household income with only $10,500. Close to $150 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2000. Thus, the per capita income was $4,357.

About 62 percent of all persons or 50 percent of families were below the national poverty level according to the 2000 Census. Out of every ten families is a female householder with children. Of the 3,889 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 71 percent of them were responsible for childcare.

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2000 TO 2008

Labor force status	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total Employment	16,990	17,047	17,395	17,344	17,354	17,407	17,230	17,113	16,718
Total Government	6,035	6,052	5,894	6,064	5,754	5,621	5,397	5,283	5,000
General Government	4,610	4,680	4,494	4,672	4,325	4,312	4,187	4,134	5,000
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	160	162	171	172	166	166	159	156	..
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	534	587	559	580	598	570	555	540	..
American Samoa Power Authority	428	403	409	394	374	330	281	250	..
American Samoa Community College	303	220	261	246	291	243	215	203	..
Canneries	4,861	4,633	4,757	4,546	4,600	5,036	5,133	5,230	5,100
Others/Private Sector	6,094	6,362	6,744	6,734	7,000	6,750	6,700	6,600	6,618

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; LBJ Tropical Medical Center, American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College

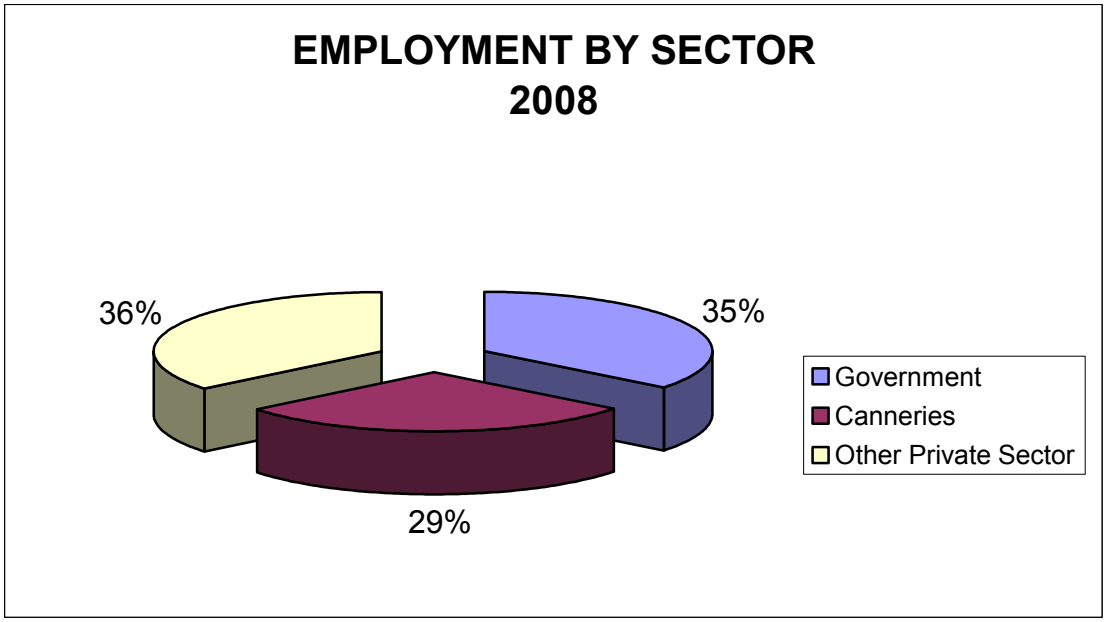


Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 1990 AND 2000

Subject	2000		1990	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons 16 yrs. & over	33,945	100.0	27,991	100.0
In labor force	17,664	52.0	14,198	51.0
Civilian labor force	17,627	51.9	14,187	51.0
Employed	16,718	49.3	13,461	48.0
Also did subsistence activity	2,904	8.6	1,608	6.0
Unemployed	909	2.7	726	3.0
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2		5.1	
Armed Forces	37	0.1	11	0.0
Not in labor force	16,281	48.0	13,793	49.0
Subsistence activity only	2,276	6.7	543	2.0

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, 1990 Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS: 1988 TO 2008

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs	Part time
2008	4,610	728	3,697	185	-
2007	4,680	417	4,078	185	-
2006	4,494	734	3,563	197	-
2005	4,672	456	3,990	226	-
2004	4,325	355	3,763	207	-
2003	4,312	256	3,686	370	-
2002	4,187	408	3,309	470	
2001	4,134	421	3,126	587	-
2000	4,391	953	3,216	222	-
1999	4,753	706	3,897	150	-
1998	4,273	329	3,310	634	-
1997	4,405	452	3,374	579	-
1996	4,256	..	..	..	..
1995	4,372	..	..	..	..
1994	4,300	293	3,392	615	-
1993	4,345	336	3,180	829	-
1992	4,475	200	3,425	850	-
1991	4,888	483	3,940	465	-
1990	4,220	463	3,414	343	-
1989	4,299	277	3,755	240	27
1988	4,282	482	3,800	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force					Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only
			Total	Employed		Unemployed				
				Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent			
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	33,945	17,664	17,627	16,718	2,871	909	5.4	37	16,281	2,266
Eastern District	14,020	7,297	7,284	6,980	915	304	4.4	13	6,723	605
Manu'a District	785	449	449	353	168	96	27.2	-	336	148
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Western District	19,118	9,912	9,888	9,379	1,786	509	5.4	24	9,206	1,503
COUNTIES										
Ituau	2,557	1,318	1,317	1,253	107	64	5.1	1	1,239	102
Ma'oputasi	7,104	3,982	3,974	3,824	247	150	3.9	8	3,122	177
Sa'ole	1,046	492	490	469	95	21	4.5	2	554	27
Sua	2,001	895	894	840	209	54	6.4	1	1,106	138
Vaifanua	1,312	610	609	594	257	15	2.5	1	702	161
Faleasao	87	31	31	30	12	1	3.3	-	56	25
Fitiuta	190	102	102	98	50	4	4.1	-	88	51
Ofu	179	115	115	62	4	53	85.5	-	64	6
Olosega	117	87	87	57	39	30	52.6	-	30	11
Ta'u	212	114	114	106	63	8	7.5	-	98	55
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Lealataua	3,338	1,743	1,740	1,616	304	124	7.7	3	1,595	273
Leasina	1,020	480	479	462	132	17	3.7	1	540	112
Tualatai	1,734	869	869	800	413	69	8.6	-	865	392
Tualauta	13,026	6,820	6,800	6,501	937	299	4.6	20	6,206	726

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX: 2000

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 1999	17,751	7,402	9,954	395
Males	10,279	4,373	5,664	242
1 to 26 weeks	1,010	453	540	17
27 to 39 weeks	368	184	178	6
40 weeks or more	8,901	3,736	4,946	219
Full -time, year round	7,577	3,141	4,237	199
Females	7,472	3,029	4,290	153
1 to 26 weeks	953	298	637	18
27 to 39 weeks	285	126	157	2
40 weeks or more	6,234	2,605	3,496	133
Full -time, year round	5,162	2,147	2,919	96

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census 2000 Census of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	5,967	4,145	1,822
Eastern District	2,547	1,771	776
Manu'a District	211	147	64
Swains Island	2	2	-
Western District	3,207	2,225	982
COUNTIES			
Ituau	487	337	150
Ma'oputasi	1,225	823	402
Sa'ole	230	168	62
Sua	363	279	84
Vaifanua	242	164	78
Faleasao	17	8	9
Fitiuta	57	34	23
Ofu	36	29	7
Olosega	42	35	7
Ta'u	59	41	18
Swains Island	2	2	-
Lealataua	634	437	197
Leasina	142	101	41
Ttualatai	271	202	69
Tualauta	2,160	1,485	675

Continued on next page.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	5,967	4,145	1,822
Eastern District	2,547	1,771	776
Manu'a District	211	147	64
Swains Island	2	2	-
Western District	3,207	2,225	982
COUNTIES			
Ituau	487	337	150
Ma'oputasi	1,225	823	402
Sa'ole	230	168	62
Sua	363	279	84
Vaifanua	242	164	78
Faleasao	17	8	9
Fitiuta	57	34	23
Ofu	36	29	7
Olosega	42	35	7
Ta'u	59	41	18
Swains Island	2	2	-
Lealataua	634	437	197
Leasina	142	101	41
Ttualatai	271	202	69
Tualauta	2,160	1,485	675

Continued on next page.

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc-tion	Manufac-turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor-tation, ware-housing, & utilities	Infor-mation	Finance insurance, real estate
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,718	517	1,066	5,900	361	1,429	1,036	323	311
Eastern District	6,980	347	308	2,562	134	472	413	161	134
Manu'a District	353	13	86	2	-	1	34	6	7
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Western District	9,379	156	672	3,336	226	955	588	156	170
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,253	18	83	356	44	132	65	21	40
Ma'oputasi	3,824	313	136	1,486	67	270	267	98	55
Sa'ole	469	6	36	135	2	19	27	7	11
Sua	840	7	17	328	20	37	31	29	18
Vaifanua	594	3	36	257	1	14	23	6	10
Faleasao	30	1	5	-	-	-	7	-	1
Fitiuta	98	3	32	-	-	-	7	-	-
Ofu	62	4	7	1	-	1	9	3	3
Olosega	57	2	7	-	-	-	7	1	-
Ta'u	106	3	35	1	-	-	4	2	3
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,616	25	125	549	39	113	89	19	30
Leasina	462	6	39	184	8	27	30	12	6
Tualatai	800	8	62	284	17	49	52	27	13
Tualauta	6,501	117	446	2,319	162	766	417	98	121

Continued on next page.

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, heatlh & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotal & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	239	2,856	624	506	1,550
Eastern District	73	1,209	278	183	706
Manu'a District	-	145	1	2	56
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Western District	166	1,501	345	321	787
COUNTIES					
Ituau	14	218	64	43	155
Ma'oputasi	30	516	182	88	316
Sa'ole	8	150	6	8	54
Sua	19	176	16	33	109
Vaifanua	2	149	10	11	72
Faleasao	-	7	-	-	9
Fitiuta	-	37	-	1	18
Ofu	-	27	1	-	6
Olosega	-	32	-	1	7
Ta'u	-	42	-	-	16
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Lealataua	20	335	63	47	162
Leasina	10	82	14	7	37
Tualatai	8	147	15	25	93
Tualauta	128	937	253	242	495

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo-rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor-porated business	Unpaid family workers
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	16,946	11,346	228	5,002	336	34
Eastern District	7,066	4,666	86	2,171	122	21
Manu'a District	353	74	-	274	5	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Western District	9,521	6,603	142	2,554	209	13
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,275	804	22	417	24	8
Ma'oputasi	3,878	2,782	54	944	86	12
Sa'ole	470	220	1	246	3	-
Sua	846	518	6	313	8	1
Vaifanua	597	342	3	251	1	-
Faleasao	30	5	-	25	-	-
Fitiuta	98	22	-	74	2	-
Ofu	62	11	-	49	2	-
Olosega	57	4	-	53	-	-
Ta'u	106	32	-	73	1	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Lealataua	1,623	1,029	7	549	34	4
Leasina	463	327	1	134	1	-
Ttualatai	813	507	13	282	9	2
Tualauta	6,622	4,740	121	1,589	165	7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1998 TO 2008

Industry	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.17	3.17	3.17
Petroleum marketing	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82	3.73	3.73	3.73
Shipping and transportation:											
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification B - Unloading of fish	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87	3.76	3.76	3.76
Classification C - All other activities	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83	3.72	3.72	3.72
Construction	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55	3.45	3.45	3.40
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06	2.97	2.97	2.94
Bottling and dairy products	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15	3.07	3.07	3.07
Printing	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45	3.37	3.37	3.35
Finance and insurance	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94	3.83	3.83	3.78
Ship maintenance	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3	3.20	3.20	3.20
Tour and travel services	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22	3.22	3.22	3.22
Hotel	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82	2.78	2.78	2.78
Private hospitals and educational institutions	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29	3.24	3.24	3.24
Government employees	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73	2.63	2.63	2.57
Garment manufacturing industry	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64	2.55	2.55	2.55
Publishing	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58	3.48	3.48	3.48
Miscellaneous activities	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54	2.45	2.45	2.45

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) applied the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa on May 25, 2008.

SOURCE: Federal Registers

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	House-holds	Less than $2,500	$2,500 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to more	Median h-hold income ($)	Mean h-hold income ($)
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	9,349	509	250	1,585	1,535	2,079	1,226	1,029	739	397	18,219	26,093
Eastern District	3,845	179	91	679	623	901	501	432	290	149	18,271	25,389
Manu'a District	273	16	15	65	45	60	29	22	13	8	14,338	22,132
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Western District	5,224	313	144	839	867	1,116	696	573	436	240	18,445	26,827
COUNTIES												
Ituau	712	44	14	122	88	185	94	77	61	27	18,889	26,412
Ma'oputasi	1,906	77	43	310	336	429	266	209	151	85	18,705	26,300
Sa'ole	283	10	7	51	45	59	36	40	22	13	19,196	27,059
Sua	566	29	14	108	87	136	65	70	38	19	18,351	23,902
Vaifanua	378	19	13	88	67	92	40	36	18	5	15,152	19,847
Faleasao	29	3	1	4	5	7	5	1	2	1	16,250	21,600
Fitiuta	57	3	4	8	11	11	8	7	3	2	16,563	24,064
Ofu	63	5	5	13	13	14	5	4	2	2	12,361	24,851
Olosega	50	2	2	20	5	13	3	2	2	1	10,500	16,988
Ta'u	74	3	3	20	11	15	8	8	4	2	15,000	22,013
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Lealataua	916	45	25	151	124	214	142	95	82	38	19,868	26,277
Leasina	276	17	11	42	63	58	42	25	14	4	15,543	21,183
Tualatai	445	25	10	61	76	100	57	66	37	13	19,330	25,541
Tualauta	3,587	226	98	585	604	744	455	387	303	185	18,213	27,562

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS: 1969 TO 1999

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 1999	$ 4,357	$ 4,350	$ 4,356	$ 4,509
Per capita income in 1989	$ 3,039	$ 3,090	$ 3,067	$ 2,025
Per capita income in 1979	$ 1,867	$ 1,860	$ 1,971	$ 1,165
Per capita income in 1969	$ 596	$ 656	$ 586	$ 200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	$ 1,168	$ 1,288	$ 1,149	$ 392
Percent change (1999-1989)	43.4	40.8	42.0	122.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,642	16,496	6,788	9,708	146
Eastern District	6,936	6,811	3,736	3,075	125
Manu'a District	349	348	264	84	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Western District	9,351	9,331	2,788	6,543	20
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,250	1,247	279	968	3
Ma'oputasi	3,790	3,674	3,174	500	116
Sa'ole	467	466	91	375	1
Sua	835	833	88	745	2
Vaifanua	594	591	104	487	3
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Fitiuta	98	98	84	14	-
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	57	57	40	17	-
Ta'u	103	103	77	26	-
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Lealataua	1,606	1,602	325	1,277	4
Leasina	460	459	46	413	1
Tualatai	796	796	43	753	-
Tualauta	6,489	6,474	2,374	4,100	15

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	80	80	7	73	-
Afao	55	54	4	50	1
Afono	125	125	16	109	-
Agugulu	18	18	4	14	-
Alao	134	133	10	123	1
Alega	16	15	2	13	1
Alofau	142	142	23	119	-
Amaluia	56	55	8	47	1
Amanave	88	88	20	68	-
Amaua	16	16	1	15	-
Amouli	144	144	27	117	-
Anua	213	107	106	1	106
Aoa	128	127	20	107	1
Aoloau	209	209	31	178	-
Asili	76	76	14	62	-
Atu'u	140	140	125	15	-
Aua	650	649	551	98	1
Auasi	38	37	3	34	1
Aumi	67	67	4	63	-
Aunu'u	96	96	31	65	-
Auto	80	80	6	74	-
Avaio	14	14	-	14	-
Faga'alu	335	335	268	67	-
Faga'itua	94	93	13	80	1
Fagali'i	66	66	15	51	-
Fagamalo	9	9	3	6	-
Faganeanea	45	45	7	38	-
Fagasa	222	222	28	194	-
Fagatogo	675	671	595	76	4
Failolo	32	32	5	27	-
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Faleniu	511	509	146	363	2
Fatumafuti	32	32	25	7	-
Futiga	233	233	15	218	-
Ili'ili	720	718	275	443	2
Lauli'i	255	255	23	232	-
Leloaloa	175	175	150	25	-
Leone	985	983	204	779	2
Leusoali'i	48	48	46	2	-

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	79	79	58	21	-
Maia	50	50	38	12	-
Malaeimi	325	325	113	212	-
Malaeloa/A	171	170	8	162	1
Malaeloa/I	171	171	12	159	-
Maloata	4	4	1	3	-
Mapusagafo	473	472	174	298	1
Masausi	41	41	5	36	-
Masefau	92	92	16	76	-
Matu'u	104	104	15	89	-
Mesepa	147	147	60	87	-
Nua	62	62	13	49	-
Nu'uuli	1,513	1,507	435	1,072	6
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	56	56	39	17	-
Onenoa	49	49	11	38	-
Pagai	35	35	6	29	-
Pago Pago	1,343	1,340	1,173	167	3
Pava'ia'i	618	618	220	398	-
Poloa	63	63	16	47	-
Sa'ilele	29	29	-	29	-
Se'etaga	80	80	18	62	-
Sili	1	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	24	24	19	5	-
Swains	6	6	-	6	-
Tafuna	2,717	2,710	1,052	1,658	7
Taputimu	134	134	4	130	-
Tula	110	110	22	88	-
Utulei	227	225	181	44	2
Utumea East	18	18	3	15	-
Utumea West	12	12	-	12	-
Vailoatai	258	258	12	246	-
Vaitogi	341	341	125	216	-
Vatia	173	172	41	131	1

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

	American Samoa			Eastern District		
Income Levels	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
With related children age under 18 years	7,565	2,940	3,655	3,065	1,390	1,375
With related children age under 5 years	4,600	1,675	2,360	1,890	830	890
Female householder, no husband present	1,400	730	559	635	365	240
With related children age under 18 years	1,195	615	494	535	305	205
With related children age under 6 years	670	320	309	320	170	135
Individuals	56,935	32,260	17,605	23,345	14,110	6,695
18 years and over	31,640	11,420	15,440	13,150	5,445	5,985
65 years and over	1,890	1,035	690	815	500	260
Related children under 18 years	25,195	20,795	2,125	10,160	8,650	695
Related children 5 to 17 years	17,460	13,925	1,705	7,020	5,800	555
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2,570	465	1,074	1,120	200	480
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	5,070	1,635	2,890	2,030	775	1,080
Percent	58.2	47.3	71.4	56.9	47.5	69.9
With related children age under 18 years	4,705	1,480	2,720	1,870	705	1,010
Percent	62	167	232	61	51	74
age under 5 years	3,100	930	1,825	1,230	450	675
Percent	67.4	55.8	77.3	65.1	54.2	75.8
Female householder, no husband present	865	405	394	375	190	165
Percent	62			59	52	69
With related children						
age under 18 years	780	350	374	340	165	155
Percent	65.3	57.7	74.7	63.6	54.1	75.6
age under 6 years	455	195	234	210	100	100
Percent	67.9	59.4	75.8	65.6	58.8	74.1

Continued on next page.

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
Income Levels	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
With related children age under 18 years	4,295	1,390	2,250	200	160	30
With related children age under 5 years	2,595	755	1,445	115	90	25
Female householder, no husband present	720	330	315	40	35	4
With related children age under 18 years	625	280	285	35	30	4
With related children age under 6 years	335	135	170	20	15	4
Individuals	32,175	17,000	10,775	1,415	1,150	135
18 years and over	17,735	5,390	9,330	760	585	125
65 years and over	955	425	420	120	110	10
Related children under 18 years	14,380	11,580	1,420	655	565	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	9,985	7,735	1,140	460	390	10
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1,405	240	590	50	25	4
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	2,885	740	1,780	155	120	30
Percent	59.00	45.40	72.40	62.00	58.50	75.00
With related children age under 18 years	2,695	665	1,685	140	110	25
Percent	62.70	47.80	74.90	70.00	68.80	83.30
age under 5 years	1,780	415	1,130	85	65	20
Percent	68.6	55.0	78.2	73.9	72.2	80.0
Female householder, no husband present						
Percent	460	190	225	30	25	4
With related children	63.9	57.6	71.4	75.0	71.4	100.0
age under 18 years	415	165	215	25	20	4
Percent	66.4	58.9	75.4	71.4	66.7	100.0
age under 6 years	230	85	130	10	10	4
Percent	68.7	63.0	76.5	50.0	66.7	100.0

Continued on next page.

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Place of Birth and District	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Individuals	34,745	19,555	11,825	13,690	8,140	4,385
Percent	61.0	60.6	67.2	58.6	57.7	65.5
18 years and over	17,900	5,430	10,195	7,115	2,505	3,855
Percent	56.6	47.5	66.1	54.1	46.0	64.4
65 years and over	905	435	409	370	205	140
Percent	47.9	41.8	59.4	45.4	41.0	53.8
Related children under 18 years	16,750	14,080	1,579	6,540	5,620	515
Percent	66.50	67.70	74.40	64.40	65.00	74.10
Related children 5 to 17 years	11,490	9,340	1,274	4,490	3,750	410
Percent	65.8	67.1	74.8	64.0	64.7	73.9
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,885	290	954	780	120	425
Percent	73.3	63.4	88.9	69.6	60.0	88.5
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	16,355	9,160	5,540	6,015	3,585	1,940
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40,725	23,020	13,720	16,420	9,885	5,140
Below 185 percent of poverty level	48,765	27,630	15,960	20,015	12,090	6,070
Related children under 18 years.	22,430	18,700	1,995	9,030	7,745	650
Related children 5 to 17 years	15,415	12,415	1,595	6,205	5,175	515
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
No workers	755	375	305	285	170	95
1 worker	2,970	1,185	1,335	1,225	550	535
2 workers	3,090	1,150	1,449	1,255	520	570
3 workers	1,075	420	529	450	210	200
4 workers	505	214	255	225	120	95
5 workers	180	69	95	65	30	30
6 or more workers	135	49	84	55	25	25
Mean family income (dollars)	25,971	86,368	57,777	25,696	29,500	20,462
No workers	7,392	27,687	23,612	8,294	9,805	5,688
1 worker	16,815	60,713	32,260	15,678	18,132	11,698
2 workers	27,839	94,610	71,886	26,791	31,609	20,163
3 workers	38,178	130,574	111,770	37,524	42,145	29,227
4 workers	47,903	172,905	80,062	50,326	56,693	41,311
5 workers	54,411	181,661	93,996	56,955	65,117	48,387
6 or more workers	70,424	202,371	146,878	81,856	96,036	84,048

Continued on next page.

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
Place of Birth and District	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Individuals	20,140	10,670	7,350	915	745	90
Percent	62.6	62.8	68.2	64.7	64.8	66.7
18 years and over	10,350	2,595	6,260	435	330	80
Percent	58.4	48.1	67.1	57.2	56.4	64.0
65 years and over	475	175	265	60	55	4
Percent	49.7	41.2	63.1	50.0	50.0	40.0
Related children under 18 years	9,730	8,045	1,060	480	415	4
Percent	67.7	69.5	74.6	73.3	73.5	40.0
Related children 5 to 17 years	6,660	5,300	860	340	290	4
Percent	66.7	68.5	75.4	73.9	74.4	40.0
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,080	160	525	25	10	4
Percent	76.9	66.7	89.0	50.0	40.0	100.0
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	9,800	5,145	3,535	545	430	65
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23,240	12,260	8,480	1,070	875	100
Below 185 percent of poverty level	27,505	14,525	9,775	1,245	1,015	115
Related children under 18 years.	12,795	10,425	1,335	605	530	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	8,780	6,875	1,070	430	365	10
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
No workers	435	185	200	30	20	10
1 worker	1,615	530	780	125	105	20
2 workers	1,770	570	875	65	60	4
3 workers	600	195	325	20	15	4
4 workers	275	90	160	4	4	-
5 workers	115	35	65	4	4	-
6 or more workers	75	20	55	4	4	4
Mean family income (dollars)	26,314	32,525	19,975	23,180	24,343	17,340
No workers	6,729	10,502	3,664	9,673	7,380	14,260
1 worker	17,587	22,389	11,932	18,646	20,192	8,630
2 workers	28,566	35,708	19,848	28,278	27,293	31,875
3 workers	38,888	47,656	29,718	41,140	40,773	52,825
4 workers	45,947	58,162	38,751	58,050	58,050	-
5 workers	51,408	71,569	45,609	44,975	44,975	-
6 or more workers	65,387	90,985	52,905	25,275	15,350	9,925

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number of Poverty					
	Indivi-duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	34,745	17,900	905	16,748	11,491	1,577
Eastern District	13,688	7,115	370	6,538	4,489	626
Manu'a District	898	426	57	470	336	15
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-
Western District	20,140	10,348	477	9,732	6,660	936
COUNTIES						
Ituau	2,591	1,352	66	1,217	816	123
Ma'oputasi	6,593	3,441	166	3,136	2,122	384
Sa'ole	1,030	553	39	476	340	32
Sua	1,967	996	55	969	694	53
Vaifanua	1,507	763	44	740	517	34
Faleasao	71	36	6	35	29	-
Fitiuta	227	92	17	135	106	-
Ofu	220	125	12	94	57	4
Olosega	135	60	9	75	51	3
Ta'u	245	113	13	131	93	8
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-
Lealataua	3,280	1,676	87	1,593	1,096	153
Leasina	1,142	583	29	556	386	25
Ttualatai	1,708	836	47	868	635	46
Tualauta	14010	7253	314	6712	4543	712

Continued on next page.

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi-duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	61.0	56.6	47.9	66.5	65.8	81.8
Eastern District	58.6	54.1	45.3	64.3	64.0	74.6
Manu'a District	65.2	57.8	48.3	73.7	74.8	71.4
Swains Island	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Western District	62.6	58.4	49.9	67.7	66.7	87.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	60.3	56.6	49.3	64.8	64.6	89.1
Ma'oputasi	56.6	51.6	42.8	63.2	63.0	68.3
Sa'ole	58.6	56.3	49.4	61.5	60.4	82.1
Sua	57.8	53.6	42.3	62.8	62.4	84.1
Vaifanua	67.3	61.9	51.8	73.8	72.5	91.9
Faleasao	52.6	45.0	35.3	63.6	64.4	-
Fitiuta	63.4	52.9	47.2	73.4	77.9	-
Ofu	76.1	71.8	66.7	82.5	81.4	50.0
Olosega	62.5	52.6	45.0	73.5	73.9	100.0
Ta'u	64.6	57.9	48.1	71.6	72.1	88.9
Swains Island	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Lealataua	58.1	54.0	49.4	63.0	61.3	87.9
Leasina	65.9	61.9	48.3	70.6	69.7	8.3
Ttualatai	57.5	51.9	47.0	63.9	65.5	83.6
Tualauta	64.2	60.1	510.6	69.2	68.1	88.0

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	5,072	4,705	3,098	58.3	62.2	67.3
Eastern District	2,029	1,869	1,232	56.9	61.0	65.2
Manu'a District	153	138	85	62.2	70.1	74.6
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Western District	2,887	2,695	1,779	59.1	62.7	68.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	383	348	240	57.4	61.3	65.6
Ma'oputasi	944	867	607	54.4	59.0	63.7
Sa'ole	161	147	87	59.9	61.8	65.9
Sua	309	289	165	57.6	61.0	63.2
Vaifanua	232	218	133	64.8	69.0	74.7
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Fitiuta	33	32	17	60.0	68.1	70.8
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	25	22	16	59.5	68.8	76.2
Ta'u	41	37	25	62.1	66.1	73.5
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Lealataua	476	431	280	55.6	57.5	65.0
Leasina	173	162	106	65.3	67.2	70.7
Ttualatai	237	223	140	56.2	59.9	63.9
Tualauta	2,001	1,879	1,253	59.8	64.0	69.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	865	780	454	61.9	65.2	67.7
Eastern District	376	338	210	59.3	63.1	65.6
Manu'a District	28	25	12	68.3	75.8	66.7
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Western District	460	416	232	63.7	66.3	69.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	73	63	40	64.0	68.5	72.7
Ma'oputasi	179	166	112	57.4	61.9	65.5
Sa'ole	30	25	17	62.5	61.0	70.8
Sua	57	51	22	57.0	60.0	50.0
Vaifanua	37	33	19	61.7	66.0	73.1
Faleasao	6	6	2	60.0	60.0	50.0
Fitiuta	6	5	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ofu	7	5	3	77.8	83.3	75.0
Olosega	7	7	4	70.0	87.5	80.0
Ta'u	2	2	2	33.3	50.0	50.0
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Lealataua	89	79	51	60.5	63.2	68.0
Leasina	28	24	9	57.1	54.5	47.4
Tualatai	38	32	16	57.6	58.2	57.1
Tualauta	305	281	156	66.3	69.7	73.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	37	36	28	77.1	78.3	84.8
Afao	16	15	9	72.7	71.4	64.3
Afono	50	47	30	59.5	61.0	63.8
Agugulu	2	2	1	33.3	40.0	50.0
Alao	56	55	37	62.9	67.9	72.5
Alega	4	4	1	40.0	50.0	50.0
Alofau	39	37	17	50.6	52.1	51.5
Amaluia	22	20	7	62.9	66.7	77.8
Amanave	36	33	21	73.5	75.0	84.0
Amaua	8	8	2	40.0	57.1	50.0
Amouli	46	39	30	62.2	65.0	71.4
Anua	3	2	1	33.3	28.6	20.0
Aoa	57	54	33	72.2	76.1	86.8
Aoloau	92	87	56	70.2	71.9	74.7
Asili	18	18	16	52.9	56.3	80.0
Atu'u	35	32	25	62.5	64.0	69.4
Aua	176	167	113	53.8	57.8	64.6
Auasi	9	9	6	52.9	60.0	60.0
Aumi	18	18	14	51.4	56.3	60.9
Aunu'u	56	53	30	75.7	76.8	78.9
Auto	19	18	9	46.3	56.3	52.9
Avaio	2	2	2	28.6	33.3	40.0
Faga'alu	83	67	40	47.7	51.5	50.6
Faga'itua	49	41	21	62.0	61.2	67.7
Fagali'i	33	28	20	84.6	87.5	90.9
Fagamalo	5	4	1	55.6	57.1	100.0
Faganeanea	14	14	10	51.9	53.8	55.6
Fagasa	88	86	60	68.8	69.4	75.9
Fagatogo	180	166	114	58.1	63.6	69.9
Failolo	15	15	12	75.0	75.0	92.3
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Faleniu	241	227	162	81.4	84.1	88.5
Fatumafuti	7	7	5	46.7	50.0	45.5
Futiga	46	42	24	46.0	48.3	48.0
Ili'ili	214	193	132	54.0	56.9	65.0
Lauli'i	87	84	52	60.4	63.2	65.0
Leloaloa	39	37	26	53.4	60.7	60.5
Leone	274	243	156	51.4	52.9	58.6
Leusoali'i	19	18	9	63.3	72.0	75.0

Continued on next page.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	29	25	17	61.7	62.5	68.0
Maia	14	14	8	56.0	63.6	66.7
Malaeimi	108	101	74	63.5	66.9	79.6
Malaeloa/A	44	39	22	51.2	52.7	52.4
Malaeloa/I	45	43	30	54.2	57.3	63.8
Maloata	2	-	-	66.7	-	-
Mapusagafou	177	168	116	68.9	76.4	80.0
Masausi	21	19	8	72.4	73.1	80.0
Masefau	37	35	19	56.9	60.3	61.3
Matu'u	43	37	19	63.2	67.3	65.5
Mesepa	41	39	26	60.3	67.2	70.3
Nua	11	11	9	44.0	45.8	60.0
Nu'uuli	469	431	301	59.0	63.9	68.3
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	24	21	15	58.5	67.7	75.0
Onenoa	15	13	10	62.5	68.4	90.9
Pagai	10	10	7	50.0	52.6	70.0
Pago Pago	348	322	236	54.4	58.7	62.9
Pava'ia'i	191	186	111	57.7	92.8	66.1
Poloa	20	20	10	57.1	92.5	83.3
Sa'ilele	11	10	4	61.1	58.8	57.1
Se'etaga	19	19	15	48.7	52.8	57.7
Sili	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	12	12	8	63.2	75.0	88.9
Swains	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Tafuna	667	622	413	52.9	56.8	62.3
Taputimu	61	59	42	69.3	71.1	76.4
Tula	43	41	23	62.3	68.3	69.7
Utulei	73	67	47	55.7	62.0	71.2
Utumea East	4	2	-	36.4	25.0	-
Utumea West	3	3	3	42.9	42.9	60.0
Vailoatai	85	79	44	56.3	62.2	65.7
Vaitogi	131	123	69	60.6	63.4	67.6
Vatia	61	55	30	62.9	64.7	66.7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Section 11

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices with some household expenditure information from previous household surveys.

American Samoa initiated a Consumer Price Index rebase starting in the fourth quarter of 2007. Commodity descriptions and household spending details from the 2005 household income and expenditure survey were utilized for creating new CPI weights distributions. The new CPI is expanded to add two new subgroups making it 7 subgroups now. Two other major revisions were done to the CPI since inception in 1974. The first revision was carried out in 1982 after consultation with an SPC CPI expert and then another one in 1997 using the 1995 household income and expenditure survey results.

The current CPI is registered at 107.4. Inflation is running at an average of 10.5 percent throughout 2008. The highest inflation at double digit was recorded for the last two quarters of 2008 with 13.6 and 12.2 percent respectively. The main cause of the double digit inflations were due to a global surge in fuel cost, transportation and a sudden rise in many food commodities.

The local economy (which is 90 percent dependent on foreign and U.S. imports) becomes vulnerable to global changes and international market shifts. The increase in fuel and oil cost has reached our islands with its ripple effect.

Comparing average prices of selected commodities throughout the years, all commodities have increased somehow.

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 1999 TO 2008

Year	Quarter	Percent inflation	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Alcohol/ Tobacco	Miscellaneous	Recreation	Medical Care	Education/ Communication
2008	4	12.2	112.2	122.9	117.2	103.0	109.4	100.0	103.9	99.4	101.7	100.3
	3	13.6	111.7	119.1	119.2	107.7	107.4	103.3	100.3	102.0	101.1	100.1
	2	8.6	104.5	108.2	107.8	100.0	102.6	105.1	99.9	100.0	100.3	100.0
	1	7.7	101.3	101.9	102.7	100.0	101.1	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.2	100.0
2007	4	6.7	139.8	142.2	130.2	103.6	155.3	144.9	141.9			
	3	4.4	137.5	139.7	128.0	103.8	151.8	144.5	140.0			
	2	3.1	134.5	136.7	122.4	103.9	146.7	145.0	139.6			
	1	0.5	131.5	133.7	121.0	102.1	141.2	143.5	136.3			
2006	4	0.3	131.0	132.0	124.1	102.0	140.9	141.9	135.5			
	3	3.4	131.7	131.3	124.7	102.3	147.2	141.7	135.4			
	2	3.7	130.5	130.2	121.0	102.7	146.8	142.7	135.0			
	1	4.6	130.8	132.4	121.5	102.7	140.4	143.1	136.0			
2005	4	4.9	130.6	132.0	120.4	102.7	141.4	142.6	136.1			
	3	3.7	127.4	130.3	118.8	102.5	137.4	141.2	121.5			
	2	4.2	125.8	128.6	115.8	102.4	135	143.0	121.5			
	1	7.8	125.0	128.0	115.6	103.6	131.9	143.6	120.3			
2004	4	8.8	124.5	127.1	112.4	103.5	135.0	142.9	120.3			
	3	7.9	122.8	125.9	110.4	102.6	130.7	142.2	120.2			
	2	6.3	120.7	123.7	107.1	102.5	128.9	140.8	118.3			
	1	5.5	116.0	114.8	105.7	102.4	127.1	140.7	118.2			
2003	4	5.3	114.4	112.3	104.9	102.4	124.7	142.8	117.8			
	3	5.2	113.8	111.3	104.4	102.5	124.1	142.6	117.5			
	2	2.7	113.6	110.5	105.1	102.5	125.2	142.8	117.3			
	1	3.7	110.0	102.8	103.6	102.2	127.5	143.5	117.0			
2002	4	2.7	108.6	102.5	103.1	102.2	124.5	143.8	116.8			
	3	2.7	108.2	102.9	102.7	102.1	119.7	145.1	109.5			
	2	2.5	107.7	103.0	101.0	101.9	118.4	144.1	110.0			
	1	1.3	106.1	102.1	103.0	101.7	110.3	141.7	106.9			
2001	4	1.0	106.5	102.9	103.1	101.7	111.5	141.7	105.9			
	3	1.2	105.5	101.6	103.4	101.2	109.9	139.0	105.7			
	2	1.3	105.1	100.2	103.7	103.2	110.9	138.6	105.5			
	1	1.7	104.8	99.5	103.9	102.2	110.5	140.1	105.1			
2000	4	2.9	105.2	100.9	101.7	102.0	110.8	140.2	106.5			
	3	2.4	104.5	100.0	101.9	101.8	108.5	141.3	106.2			
	2	1.7	103.8	99.3	101.0	101.7	107.2	140.6	105.7			
	1	0.6	103.1	99.1	100.6	101.7	105.7	140.9	102.6			
1999	4	0.0	102.2	98.7	98.5	102.0	104.8	137.7	101.9			
	3	0.5	102.1	99.6	97.1	100.9	103.1	135.0	103.2			
	2	1.5	102.1	100.0	97.4	101.0	101.9	134.6	103.2			
	1	1.9	102.5	101.3	97.5	101.9	100.5	134.9	101.6			

NOTE: The American Samoa new CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.
New categories Recreation, Medical Care and Education/Communication were added in the latest revision of the CPI.
SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 11.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 1998 TO 2008

Group	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Annual Average/Index											
All Groups	107.4	135.8	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7	105.5	104.2	102.2	101.3
Food	113.0	138.1	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6	101.1	99.8	99.9	100.8
Housing	111.7	125.4	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5	103.5	101.3	97.6	98.1
Clothing	102.7	103.4	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0	102.1	101.8	101.5	102.4
Transportation	105.1	148.8	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2	110.7	108.1	102.6	100.8
Alcohol & Tobacco	102.1	144.5	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7	139.9	140.8	135.6	114.9
Miscellaneous	101.0	139.5	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8	105.6	105.3	102.5	101.3
Recreation	100.5										
Medical Care	100.8										
Education/Communication	100.1										
Annual Percent change											
All Groups	-20.9	3.7	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1	1.2	2.0	0.9	1.7
Food	-18.1	5.0	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5	1.3	-0.1	-0.9	0.2
Housing	-10.9	2.1	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0	2.2	3.8	-0.5	-2.1
Clothing	-0.7	0.9	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1	0.3	0.3	-0.9	4.3
Transportation	-29.3	3.4	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8	2.4	5.4	1.8	1.4
Alcohol & Tobacco	-29.3	1.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.6	2.7	-0.6	3.8	18.0	12.6
Miscellaneous	-27.6	1.5	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9	-0.6	2.8	1.2	2.4
Recreation											
Medical Care											
Education/Communication											

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

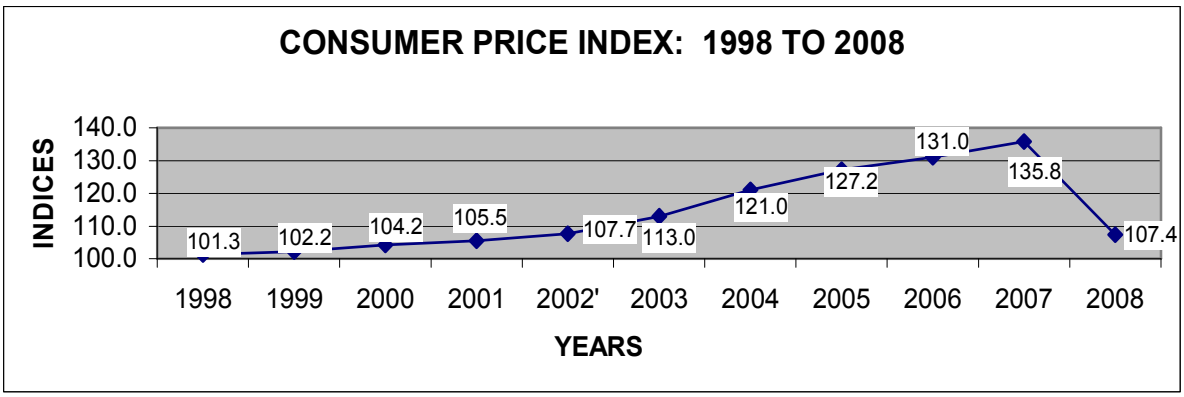


Table 11.3. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2001 TO 2008

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices								Quarters			
		2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	1ST 2008	2ND 2008	3RD 2008	4TH 2008
Boneless chuck	pound	2.29	1.93	1.81	1.93	1.65	1.42	1.49	1.41	1.86	1.94	2.50	2.86
Sausages	pound	1.27	2.84	2.67	2.65	2.45	2.63	2.31	1.41	1.15	1.23	1.25	1.43
Chicken whole	pound	1.39	1.25	1.16	1.18	1.10	1.14	0.94	1.02	1.33	1.36	1.42	1.43
Turkey tail	pound	0.79	0.66	0.62	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.57	0.57	0.70	0.69	0.76	1.00
Corned beef, cnd.	pound	2.67	3.42	4.16	4.45	4.28	4.15	3.93	3.57	2.50	2.44	2.86	2.86
Spam	12 oz.	2.89	2.80	2.65	2.52	2.31	2.56	2.31	2.23	2.70	2.93	2.91	3.00
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	0.93	0.67	0.77	0.67	0.68	0.70	0.62	0.60	0.88	0.87	0.88	1.09
Tuna, cnd.	6.5 oz.	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.23	1.19	1.10	1.21	1.37	1.38
Green banana	pound	1.69	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.76	0.71	0.64	0.61	0.73	0.96	1.83	3.24
Mature coconut	pound	1.14	0.34	0.35	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.44	0.45	0.56	3.11
Apple	pound	1.61	1.26	1.12	1.10	0.98	1.13	0.99	0.87	1.58	1.49	1.71	1.66
Taro	pound	2.54	1.92	2.16	2.38	2.16	2.21	1.75	2.07	1.51	1.32	2.12	5.22
Milk, fresh	litre	1.92	1.27	1.20	1.16	1.08	1.17	0.94	0.96	1.56	2.06	1.99	2.06
Butter	227 g	1.73	1.12	1.02	1.02	0.85	1.01	0.62	0.61	1.53	1.82	1.85	1.71
Rice	25 kg	21.15	18.50	16.97	16.56	15.88	17.00	13.18	13.80	15.78	18.51	22.43	27.86
Bread	loaf	1.22	0.83	0.81	0.75	0.74	0.76	0.74	0.73	1.06	1.16	1.30	1.37
Sugar	2 kg	2.29	1.65	1.70	1.57	1.41	1.60	1.14	1.16	2.20	2.21	2.49	2.27
Pepsi-cola	12 oz	0.60	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.56	0.65	0.58	0.59	0.59
Soy sauce	40 oz.	6.71	3.94	3.75	3.67	3.62	3.73	3.30	3.50	7.02	6.38	6.53	6.90
Salt	700g	1.42	1.19	1.06	1.07	0.93	1.07	0.71	0.72	1.28	1.45	1.50	1.43
Cooking oil	16 fl.oz.	4.62	1.77	1.61	1.57	1.28	1.58	1.13	1.10	3.97	3.53	4.69	6.29
Fresh eggs	dozen	1.88	1.25	1.09	1.03	1.15	1.09	0.99	1.04	1.70	1.97	1.93	1.93
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.18	1.01	0.91	0.90	0.84	0.89	0.78	0.80	1.19	1.04	1.24	1.24
Bottle gas	91 lbs.	114.88	104.25	100.00	90.00	86.25	91.00	86.25	86.25	111.00	111.00	111.00	126.50
Beer, Vailima	75 ml	2.58	2.72	2.65	2.55	2.55	2.57	2.55	2.45	2.66	2.88	2.16	2.63
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.51	1.44	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.39	1.35	1.43	1.47	1.70	1.42
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.10	4.07	4.11	4.23	4.17	4.20	4.42	4.28	4.05	4.06	4.16	4.13
Cigarette-Kools	20's	3.99	4.25	3.94	4.11	4.03	4.07	3.51	4.30	3.56	4.20	4.07	4.11
Gasoline	gallon	3.95	3.14	3.07	2.71	2.24	2.59	1.63	1.59	3.69	4.30	4.80	3.00
Electricity	300 kWh	118.93	85.12	81.27	70.41	59.40	72.76	49.69	50.71	103.28	109.64	133.86	128.95

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

Table 11.4. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1988 AND 1995

Item	1995	1988
Total	203,623,059	80,931,997
Food	57,508,308	26,260,449
Housing	52,626,745	16,844,517
Transportation	19,187,765	12,449,813
Overseas travel	.. 1/	2,188,307
Clothing	5,880,836	4,297,716
Recreation	2,055,253	906,903
Services	2,892,712	3,440,491
Special	42,175,852	12,502,564
Church donation	..	6,403,752
Gifts	..	4,827,345
Remittances	5,670,230	854,221
Others	..	417,246
Miscellaneous	10,067,134	2,041,237
School fees/Education	3,420,248	150,706
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152	852,257
Tobacco	.. 2/	1,038,274
Medical/Health	2,352,054	..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation.
2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the
1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce

Table 11.5. GENERAL REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES: 1995

Expenditures	House-holds	Percent	Amount	Annual Average
Total	8,366	100.0	$88,575,001	$10,586
Housing	2,917	34.9	$14,328,548	$4,912
Mortgage/loan payment	1,789	21.4	$10,537,051	$5,890
Rent	837	10.0	$3,412,781	$4,077
Insurance	603	7.2	$378,716	$628
Vehicles	3,708	44.3	$10,061,953	$2,714
Loan repayments	1,550	18.5	$7,994,688	$16,113
Registration & insurance	3,635	43.4	$2,067,265	$1,530
Driver's licenses	3,739	44.7	$104,130	$28
Utility costs	8,330	99.6	$21,095,505	$2,532
Electricity	8,159	97.5	$7,692,110	$2,509
Water	4,919	58.8	$3,462,576	$10,720
Telephone	5,897	70.5	$7,378,363	$3,598
Gas/kerosene	4,534	54.2	$2,562,456	$1,879
Membership fees	1,227	14.7	$809,011	$659
Social clubs	530	6.3	$255,242	$1,934
Sporting clubs	515	6.2	$89,856	$400
Credit cards	291	3.5	$282,074	$2,072
Others	208	2.5	$181,839	$2,026
Church-related expenses	7,561	90.4	$13,917,914	$1,841
Special regular expenses	7,613	91.0	$22,587,708	$3,712
Wedding	4,670	55.8	$6,185,192	$3,544
Funerals	6,734	80.5	$11,696,620	$5,160
Matai titles	4,233	50.6	$4,705,896	$3,137

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey

Section 12

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communications and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic/aircraft operations.

The number of telephones although still above 10,000, slightly dropped in 2008. On the other hand, cellular phone instruments seemed to double in 2007 but were not reported in 2008, while almost the same number of revenue minutes for overseas calls were recorded in 2008 compared to the last two years.

Motor vehicle registration increased from 8,540 in 2007 to 8,771 in 2008. This increase is due to both higher registrations of both private vehicles and government vehicles.

Incoming vessels have dropped significantly from about 950 five years ago to close to 60 in 2008. Seaborne traffic amounted to 1,260 total movements with 639 vessels that arrived to port while 621 vessels left port. Close to 6 million tons of cargo were handled at the port. There were many fishing vessels that called into port bringing in tuna for local canning. However, fishing vessels have declined for the second straight year.

The number of flights that landed at Pago Pago International Airport in 2008 dropped to 3,310 (carrying 72,056 passengers). The same number of flights took off carrying 71,787 passengers (a net gain of approximately 269 travelers).

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM SERVICES: 1998 TO 2008

Services	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Local Telephone Service						
Number of telephones	10,270	10,427	10,737	10,663	10,354	10,713
Miles of telephone cable	..	..	99.7*	28	24	22
Cellular instruments	..	15,747	8,525	8,065	2,250	2,100
Overseas Telephone Services						
Number of completed calls	..	..	..	3,804,625	3,925,456	3,724,866
Number of minutes	19,092,180	19,339,324	19,130,814	16,555,332	20,445,274	19,385,221
Facsimile Services						
Number of subscribers	670	660	686	695	600	582
Overseas Telegram Services						
Number of messages handled	..	..	..	..	160	712
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	2,040	2,077	1,973	1,928	1,700	1,500

Continued below.

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM SERVICES: 1998 TO 2008 (Continued)

Services	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Local Telephone Service					
Number of telephones	14,053	12,587	10,252	11,919	11,896
Miles of telephone cable	20	18	16	14	12
Cellular instruments	2,036	2,156	1,992	2,643	2,596
Overseas Telephone Services					
Number of completed calls	3,648,153	3,556,496	3,021,397	3,235,099	2,315,796
Number of minutes	17,305,279	16,985,407	16,344,382	15,344,572	13,912,763
Facsimile Services					
Number of subscribers	750	694	604	563	796
Overseas Telegram Services					
Number of messages handled	1,327	1,612	2,153	1,973	1,616
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	1,400	1,273	1,127	1,017	885

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2000 TO FY2008

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2008	8,771	135	130	85	431	7,781	88	121	440
2007	8,540	195	177	113	415	7,418	76	146	400
2006	8,814	202	168	107	400	7,758	68	111	401
2005	8,199	226	..	123	431	7,226	66	127	377
2004	8,122	197	..	276	498	6,954	64	133	646
2003	7,568	180	..	123	488	6,597	71	109	598
2002	7,543	176	..	108	449	6,644	33	133	554
2001	7,366	181	..	97	444	6,482	36	126	557
2000	7,314	188	..	218	359	6,394	26	129	565

NOTE: Total for registered vehicles does not include ASG vehicles.

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY1988 TO FY2008

Year	Total Licenses & Permits	Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commerical	Learner	Visitor
2008	7,491	5,988	5,054	934	1,503	1,295	112	96
2007	8,788	7,503	6,675	828	1,285	1,028	157	100
2006	7,492	6,011	5,245	766	1,481	1,239	144	98
2005	7,624	6,493	5,736	757	1,131	985	146	..
2004	6,851	5,446	4,672	774	1,405	1,264	141	..
2003	6,701	5,248	4,704	544	1,453	1,262	191	..
2002	5,614	4,305	3,709	596	1,309	1,186	123	..
2001	5,776	4,633	4,072	561	1,143	1,035	108	..
2000	5,945	4,671	4,030	641	1,274	1,168	106	..
1999	5,533	4,486	3,992	494	1,047	971	76	..
1998	5,856	4,540	3,950	590	1,316	1,234	82	..
1997	5,362	4,212	3,619	593	1,150	1,072	78	..
1996	5,783	4,612	4,003	609	1,171	1,042	129	..
1995	5,682	4,444	3,754	690	1,238	1,063	175	..
1994	4,799	3,666	2,995	671	1,133	1,094	39	..
1993	4,840	3,639	2,925	714	1,201	1,150	51	..
1992	5,430	4,129	3,473	656	1,301	1,186	115	..
1991	4,817	3,404	2,780	624	1,413	1,003	410	..
1990	4,851	3,645	2,922	723	1,206	1,102	104	..
1989	4,629	3,659	2,808	851	970	938	32	..
1988	4,511	3,450	2,694	756	1,061	855	206	..

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY1998 TO FY2008

Subject	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Incoming vessels	639	742	849	890	953	1,000	1,000	892	791	851	769
Incoming cargo, (tons)	5,719,891	353,032	401,840	423,714	528,473	905,331	492,330	466,813	519,669	614,017	498,559
Waterfront	5,719,343	352,099	400,075	422,735	527,303	904,913	491,312	465,685	518,816	613,136	495,963
Oil petroleum	5,461,172	127,327	243	157,463	202,356	190,850	148,407	182,692	150,862	183,775	154,670
Oil vegetables	2,633	5,854	5,803	2,685	6,097	-	3,417	3,535	2,955	5,688	3,705
Commercial	250,479	214,004	390,559	260,039	315,120	710,091	331,071	275,659	361,108	418,766	332,156
Government	1,794	2,620	2,797	1,708	2,377	2,897	6,526	2,841	2,867	3,975	4,593
Private	3,266	2,294	673	840	1,353	1,075	1,891	958	1,024	932	839
Airport	548	933	1,765	979	1,170	418	1,018	1,128	853	881	2,596
Commercial	344	726	1,184	522	610	234	678	773	551	460	2,082
Government	133	116	284	243	321	60	125	207	173	260	347
Private	71	91	297	214	239	124	215	148	129	161	167
Outgoing vessels	621	744	817	908	971	997	962	855	799	797	723
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	256,091	178,435	148,482	210,253	259,958	211,105	300,844	401	215,212	182,709	172,436
Waterfront	255,944	178,238	147,847	209,861	259,667	210,942	300,299	-	215,163	182,538	172,141
Commercial	255,533	178,022	147,522	209,444	258,142	210,578	299,961	-	214,965	182,437	172,014
Government	59	181	114	146	1,504	146	149	-	192	-	17
Private	352	35	211	271	21	218	189	-	6	101	110
Miscellaneous fish	-	-	746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shark fins	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airport	147	197	635	392	291	163	545	401	49	171	295
Commercial	67	133	383	133	177	70	300	148	28	107	231
Government	53	29	95	141	33	17	34	58	12	46	40
Private	27	35	157	118	81	76	211	195	9	18	24

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY1998 TO FY2008

Type	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Incoming vessels	639	742	849	890	953	1,000	1,000	892	363	851	769
Cruise ships	8	5	6	6	5	9	1	7	2	9	8
Government boats	-	-	4	4	5	2	2	10	-	1	4
Freighters	114	146	172	158	168	163	149	134	166	148	153
Tankers	24	29	33	31	28	32	28	24	21	30	25
Fishing boats	137	152	276	513	573	590	679	520	-	394	353
Yachts	95	69	84	76	68	84	54	89	117	152	97
Local boats	-	-	-	6	8	24	9	13	13	72	65
Military/naval ships	-	1	1	4	2	1	3	3	16	2	9
Barges/tugs	-	-	3	0	1	2	1	1	-	3	2
Reefers	13	18	17	19	23	19	17	21	28	36	52
Others	248	322	253	73	72	74	57	70	-	4	1
Outgoing vessels	621	744	817	908	971	997	962	855	347	797	723
Cruise ships	8	5	6	6	5	9	1	7	2	9	8
Government boats	-	-	2	5	5	4	2	8	-	1	4
Freighters	114	147	171	158	168	163	149	134	166	148	153
Tankers	24	29	33	31	28	32	28	24	21	30	25
Fishing boats	140	160	250	532	593	575	652	495	-	395	347
Yachts	75	71	77	78	67	82	46	89	107	98	60
Local boats	-	-	-	6	8	22	10	13	11	70	65
Military/naval ships	-	1	1	4	2	1	3	3	14	2	9
Barges/tugs	-	-	2	0	1	2	1	1	-	3	2
Reefers	14	15	18	16	22	28	15	20	26	37	49
Others	246	316	257	72	72	79	55	61	-	4	1

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY1998 TO FY2008

Subject	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Incoming movements											
Flights	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953	7,899	7,748	8,464
Passengers	72,056	71,067	75,501	61,262	74,088	77,243	94,883	94,117	92,624	92,368	76,900
Deplaned	70,525	74,205	75,116	59,288	69,003	75,764	93,651	93,008	90,117	89,368	75,315
Transit	1,531	694	385	1,974	5,085	1,479	1,232	1,109	2,507	3,159	1,585
Cargo (lbs.)	1,194,442	1,261,322	3,034,501	2,027,461	1,962,371	1,710,311	1,885,835	1,721,957	1,504,598	1,835,783	2,023,672
Mail (lbs.)	1,172,146	793,470	904,379	1,145,901	1,059,215	789,221	1,966,424	1,522,130	899,943	1,121,789	1,033,932
Outgoing movements											
Flights	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953	7,866	7,748	8,464
Passengers	71,787	90,986	81,907	64,596	79,546	80,709	94,562	92,824	91,826	96,739	96,368
Cargo (lbs.)	843,598	876,653	3,111,482	834,544	776,667	1,089,233	1,121,364	900,241	886,900	1,310,174	1,444,272
Mail (lbs.)	402,390	277,653	781,750	279,856	191,450	205,348	1,952,778	1,810,010	976,793	850,133	273,780

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2006 TO 2008

	2008				2007				2006			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly Average	10	10	2,154	2,209	10	10	2,041	2,235	10	10	2,140	2,224
Annual	122	122	25,845	26,508	123	123	24,486	26,814	119	119	25,684	26,687
January	11	11	1,969	2,664	13	13	2,276	2,314	10	10	2,121	2,388
February	8	8	1,718	1,787	8	8	1,591	1,694	8	8	1,483	1,641
March	9	9	2,043	2,151	9	9	2,105	1,933	9	9	2,034	2,051
April	8	8	1,769	1,711	9	9	1,734	2,135	9	9	1,834	2,174
May	10	10	2,062	2,198	9	9	1,860	2,326	8	8	1,871	1,994
June	12	12	2,466	2,267	10	10	2,360	2,994	12	12	2,630	2,889
July	14	14	3,233	3,009	13	13	1,853	2,560	13	13	3,104	3,220
August	12	12	2,506	2,909	13	13	2,319	2,719	13	13	3,026	3,070
September	8	8	1,712	1,618	9	9	2,083	2,260	8	8	1,530	1,645
October	9	9	1,726	1,669	9	9	1,845	1,820	9	9	1,845	1,820
November	9	9	1,777	1,817	9	9	1,841	1,839	8	8	1,587	1,575
December	12	12	2,864	2,708	12	12	2,619	2,220	12	12	2,619	2,220

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2006 TO 2008

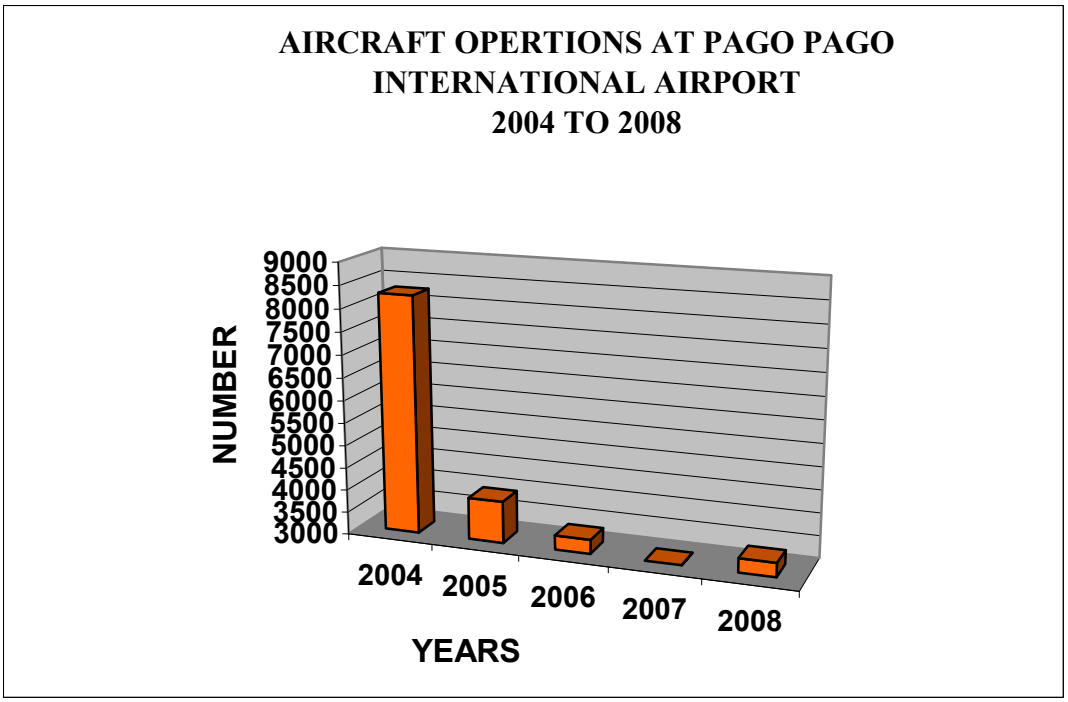
	2008				2007				2006			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly Average	249	249	3,273	3,438	224	224	2,781	3,316	254	254	3,262	3,505
Annual	2,988	2,988	39,279	41,257	2,690	2,690	33,375	39,786	3,052	3,052	39,138	42,064
January	257	257	3,840	3,917	260	260	3,717	3,819	289	289	3,936	2,889
February	214	214	2,989	3,077	211	211	2,443	2,999	197	197	2,162	2,608
March	271	271	3,440	3,599	240	240	2,804	3,118	266	266	3,088	3,519
April	251	251	3,561	3,677	248	248	2,920	3,110	252	252	3,251	3,078
May	195	195	2,814	2,887	188	188	2,441	2,670	201	201	2,934	3,416
June	230	230	3,010	3,217	177	177	2,316	2,860	236	236	3,646	4,312
July	323	323	3,774	3,814	216	216	2,804	3,416	306	306	4,215	4,375
August	246	246	3,174	3,364	199	199	2,111	2,606	255	255	3,531	3,205
September	245	245	3,116	3,217	206	206	2,818	3,011	242	242	3,139	2,699
October	252	252	3,197	3,717	249	249	3,103	3,377	244	244	3,103	3,304
November	243	243	3,016	3,210	192	192	2,329	2,422	222	222	2,764	2,871
December	261	261	3,348	3,561	304	304	3,569	6,378	342	342	3,369	5,788

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2004 TO FY2008

Type	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
All movements	3,310	3,004	3,316	3,930	8,278
Air carriers	122	123	119	120	445
Air taxi	2,988	2,690	3,052	3,594	7,341
General aviation	125	121	96	148	268
Military	75	70	49	68	224

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportations Federal Aviation Administration, FAA Airport Tower; Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division



Section 13

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The 2003 Agricultural Census, which is conducted every five years, will be conducted again in 2009 with the assistance of USDA-NASS. The Agriculture Census was usually conducted as a supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. New data will be available once the report from the 2009 Agriculture Census is released.

A total of 7,094 farms were covered in 2003. Approximately 40 percent of total land area (20,000 acres) is used in farming. This includes cropland, pastureland, and other farm uses including woodland. The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 14,000 acres of land. Thirty-eight percent of farms were about 1 to 2 acres in size. Another 26 percent were one or less acre in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in both the 1999 and 1990 censuses. All agricultural farming whether for commercial resale or home consumption were valued at $58.2 million in 2003. This is a significant drop from the 1999 census with $73.8 million. The drop in value of agriculture farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003 and Hurricane Heta that devastated the islands in January 2004.

Staple food (taro, green banana, breadfruits) sold at the Market dropped significantly in 2008 when it remained constant in the previous five years. Taro sold at the market dropped in 2008. Produce sold at the market dropped because most of the farmers avoided going to the temporary market in Pago Pago but selling their produce at other makeshift places. According to the farmers, the temporary market was too far and the cost of fuel was too much for them and they were not profiting from selling their produce there.

About 210,442 pounds of fish were caught in 2008. About 47 boats were used and 171 fishermen who manned the boats for local fishing. Catch volume increased by 8,000 pounds in 2008 compared to 2007. Bottom fishing method brought in the most catch with 104,000 pounds.

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2003

Item	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture.

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS BY SIZE OF FARM: 1990, 1998 AND 2003

Item	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distri-bution	Average size, acres
			2003		
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	99.9	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	26	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 8 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.6	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
			1998		
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3.0
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 8 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	
			1990		
Total	1,126	100.0	7,967	100.0	7.1
Less than 1 acre	134	11.9	59	0.7	
1 to 2 acres	369	32.8	590	7.4	
3 to 4 acres	263	23.4	924	11.6	
5 to 7 acres	162	14.4	907	11.4	
8 to 8 acres	25	2.2	208	2.6	
10 to 19 acres	109	9.7	1,267	15.9	
20 to 39 acres	43	3.8	1,080	13.6	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.3	130	1.6	
50 acres or more	18	1.6	2,802	35.2	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1970 TO 2003

Geographic area	Land area			Number of farms			
	Sq.km.	Acres	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	197	48,640	7,094	6,471	1,126	1,331	1,923
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	377	275	240	148	246
Faleasao County	5	1,152	41	32	32	36	36
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	46	55	46	56
Ofu County	8	1,856	80	74	47	11	52
Olosega County	5	1,280	80	36	37	10	38
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	106	88	69	45	64
Eastern District	65	16,000	3,213	2,984	450	487	933
Ituau County	16	3,968	686	721	44	152	240
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	1,324	1,194	84	137	273
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	292	237	88	68	112
Sua County	18	4,416	524	474	84	85	150
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	387	358	150	45	158
Western District	72	17,920	3,504	3,212	436	696	744
Lealataua County	27	6,656	601	739	190	174	268
Leasina County	14	3,584	278	285	58	54	63
Tualatai County	9	2,176	353	369	40	130	135
Tualauta County	22	5,504	2,272	1,819	148	338	278

Continued on next page.

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1970 TO 2003 (continued)

Geographic area	Number of acres				
	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	19,644	19,734	7,967	6,000	13,862
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	1,028	1,476	2,816	1,348	1,839
Faleasao County	103	140	186	132	159
Fitiuta County	122	282	115	329	123
Ofu County	288	341	365	34	116
Olosega County	305	106	127	49	468
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	211	607	2,023	804	973
Eastern District	7,339	6,736	2,894	1,870	6,793
Ituau County	1,269	1,512	136	592	934
Ma'oputasi County	2,188	1,564	197	300	1,294
Sa'ole County	755	883	569	217	282
Sua County	1,976	1,461	732	544	447
Vaifanua County	1,151	1,316	1,260	217	3,836
Western District	11,277	11,522	2,257	2,782	5,230
Lealataua County	1,961	2,263	879	476	2,372
Leasina County	2,703	1,322	277	241	495
Tualatai County	1,822	2,461	204	545	647
Tualauta County	4,791	5,476	897	1,520	1,716

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998

Geographic area	Number of farms	Number of acres, 1998								
		<1	1-2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10-19	20-39	40-49	50+
American Samoa	6,472	770	3,649	3,727	3,087	1,094	3,210	1,297	1,297	1,002
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	276	8	90	265	454	312	148	-	-	(D)
Faleasao County	32	-	8	49	83	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	46	-	16	39	16	177	(D)	-	-	-
Ofu County	74	-	45	77	130	-	(D)	-	-	(D)
Olosega County	36	8	15	35	21	33	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	88	-	6	65	204	102	148	-	-	-
Eastern District	2,984	402	1,971	1,482	812	279	1,038	399	399	(D)
Ituau County	721	101	499	332	125	33	283	-	-	(D)
Ma'oputasi County	1,194	233	672	403	97	35	43	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	237	11	183	114	142	141	291	-	-	-
Sua County	474	42	302	402	291	33	95	164	164	-
Vaifanua County	358	15	315	231	157	37	326	235	235	-
Western District	3,212	360	1,588	1,980	1,821	503	2,024	898	898	1,002
Lealataua County	739	54	484	525	610	72	370	-	-	-
Leasina County	285	8	164	285	237	106	227	-	-	-
Tualatai County	369	25	166	284	230	98	316	377	377	706
Tualauta County	1,819	273	774	886	744	227	1,111	521	521	296

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.
Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998 Agriculture Census

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
All Farms						
American Samoa	7,094	6,500	19,472	7,807	7,009	6,468
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	304	858	1,174	377	276
Faleasao County	41	40	90	114	41	32
Fitiuta County	70	54	108	251	70	46
Ofu County	80	74	223	227	80	74
Olosega County	80	36	237	83	80	36
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	100	200	499	106	88
Eastern District	3,213	2,984	7,337	3,208	3,208	2,984
Ituau County	686	721	1,269	681	681	721
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	1,194	2,188	1,324	1,324	1,194
Sa'ole County	292	237	755	292	292	237
Sua County	524	474	1,974	524	524	474
Vaifanua County	387	358	1,151	387	387	358
Western District	3,504	3,212	11,277	3,425	3,424	3,208
Lealataua County	601	739	1,961	601	601	739
Leasina County	278	285	2,703	273	273	285
Tualatai County	353	369	1,822	353	353	369
Tualauta County	2,272	1,819	4,791	2,198	2,197	1,815

Continued below.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
All Farms						
American Samoa	12,442	11,843	1,155	2,162	1,852	1,532
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	768	1,149	30	28	90	25
Faleasao County	90	111	-	8	-	3
Fitiuta County	108	245	-	8	-	6
Ofu County	178	227	20	-	45	-
Olosega County	192	83	10	-	45	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	200	483	-	12	-	16
Eastern District	4,509	4,578	518	326	582	311
Ituau County	793	1,010	110	122	144	126
Ma'oputasi County	1,696	1,009	261	110	182	72
Sa'ole County	406	553	10	40	8	25
Sua County	981	993	96	40	190	57
Vaifanua County	633	1,013	41	14	58	31
Western District	7,165	6,116	607	1,808	1,180	1,196
Lealataua County	1,226	1,514	48	295	87	310
Leasina County	1,665	899	84	1,106	388	131
Tualatai County	1,379	1,313	43	138	68	246
Tualauta County	2,895	2,390	432	269	637	509

Continued on next page.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
Geographic Area	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Commrecial Farms						
American Samoa	2,318	1,498	11,072	6,997	2,313	1,498
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	162	122	622	162	162	122
Faleasao County	16	1	52	16	16	1
Fitiuta County	15	16	32	15	15	16
Ofu County	45	48	200	45	45	48
Olosega County	45	22	228	45	45	22
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	41	35	110	41	41	35
Eastern District	968	470	3,116	968	968	470
Ituau County	156	121	404	156	156	121
Ma'oputasi County	254	98	654	254	254	98
Sa'ole County	157	101	547	157	157	101
Sua County	209	71	846	209	209	71
Vaifanua County	192	79	665	192	192	79
Western District	1,188	906	7,334	5,867	1,183	906
Lealataua County	185	255	958	1,126	185	255
Leasina County	208	113	2,495	789	208	113
Tualatai County	153	133	1,027	1,668	153	133
Tualauta County	642	405	2,854	2,284	637	405

Continued below.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
Geographic Area	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Commrecial Farms						
American Samoa	6,954	4,826	519	485	1,185	787
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	415	152	30	13	90	-
Faleasao County	47	(D)	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	28	(D)	-	5	-	(D)
Ofu County	105	152	20	-	45	-
Olosega County	130	(D)	10	-	45	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	105	(D)	-	8	-	(D)
Eastern District	1,810	1,302	138	122	197	152
Ituau County	276	427	25	46	36	79
Ma'oputasi County	512	173	66	22	61	12
Sa'ole County	261	247	-	35	-	21
Sua County	414	216	31	14	55	31
Vaifanua County	347	239	16	5	45	9
Western District	4,729	3,372	351	350	898	635
Lealataua County	561	818	22	109	34	173
Leasina County	1,513	539	79	69	383	85
Tualatai County	832	859	13	62	33	176
Tualauta County	1,823	1,156	237	110	448	201

Continued on next page.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	4,776	15,976	8,565	11,451	4,696	4,972
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	215	154	400	1,077	215	154
Faleasao County	25	31	51	784	25	31
Fitiuta County	55	30	91	(D)	55	30
Ofu County	35	26	84	146	35	26
Olosega County	35	14	73	147	35	14
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	65	53	101	(D)	65	53
Eastern District	2,245	13,515	4,222	4,718	2,240	2,515
Ituau County	530	601	865	889	525	601
Ma'oputasi County	1,070	12,095	1,534	1,313	1,070	1,095
Sa'ole County	135	136	208	459	135	136
Sua County	315	404	1,129	1,059	315	404
Vaifanua County	195	279	486	998	195	279
Western District	2,316	2,307	3,943	5,656	2,241	2,303
Lealataua County	416	485	1,003	1,137	416	485
Leasina County	70	172	206	534	65	172
Tualatai County	200	236	797	793	200	236
Tualauta County	1,630	1,414	1,937	3,192	1,560	1,410

Continued below.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	5,491	6,096	636	674	669	725
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	355	75	-	13	-	3
Faleasao County	43	(D)	-	8	-	3
Fitiuta County	81	(D)	-	1	-	(D)
Ofu County	73	75	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	62	(D)	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	96	(D)	-	4	-	(D)
Eastern District	2,699	3,276	380	204	386	160
Ituau County	517	584	85	76	108	47
Ma'oputasi County	1,184	836	195	88	122	60
Sa'ole County	145	305	10	5	8	5
Sua County	567	777	65	26	135	26
Vaifanua County	286	774	25	9	13	22
Western District	2,437	2,745	256	457	283	562
Lealataua County	665	696	26	185	53	138
Leasina County	152	361	5	37	5	46
Tualatai County	548	454	30	76	35	70
Tualauta County	1,072	1,234	195	159	190	308

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS: 1998 AND 2003

Item	2003	1998
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	7,094	6,473
Number of acres 1/	19,642	19,736
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375
Number of full own, farms	6,984	6,344
Number of acres	19,158	19,184
Cropland farms	6,904	6,340
Cropland acres	13,927	13,019
Number of part own farms	77	59
Number of acres	412	430
Number of cropland farms	77	59
Number of acres	312	274
Number of tenant farms	33	69
Number of acres	72	122
Number of cropland farms	33	69
Number of acres	50	83
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	607	598
35 to 44 years	1,716	1,526
45 to 54 years	1,791	1,777
55 to 64 years	1,686	1,493
65 years and over	1,294	1,079
Average age	52	51
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	225	88
Paid labor, workers	920	382
Less than 25 days, farms	148	25
Less than 25 days, workers	456	119
25 to 149 days, farms	79	32
25 to 149 days, workers	375	180
150 days or more, farms	53	41
150 days or more, workers	89	83

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Farms						
American Samoa	7,094	6,472	2,318	1,498	4,776	4,976
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	276	162	122	215	154
Faleasao County	41	32	16	1	25	31
Fitiuta County	70	46	15	16	55	30
Ofu County	80	74	45	48	35	26
Olosega County	80	36	45	22	35	14
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	88	41	35	65	53
Eastern District	3,213	2,984	968	470	2,245	2,515
Ituau County	686	721	156	121	530	601
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	1,194	254	98	1,070	1,095
Sa'ole County	292	237	157	101	135	136
Sua County	524	474	209	71	315	404
Vaifanua County	387	358	192	79	195	279
Western District	3,504	3,212	1,188	906	2,316	2,307
Lealataua County	601	739	185	255	416	485
Leasina County	278	285	208	113	70	172
Tualatai County	353	369	153	133	200	236
Tualauta County	2,272	1,819	642	405	1,630	1,414
Land in Farms (acres)						
American Samoa	19,645	19,734	11,064	8,498	8,575	10,994
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	1,029	1,476	613	610	409	620
Faleasao County	103	140	53	(D)	51	(D)
Fitiuta County	122	282	32	136	91	146
Ofu County	288	341	200	194	88	147
Olosega County	305	106	228	(D)	78	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	211	607	100	280	101	327

Continued on next page.

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Eastern District	7,339	6,736	3,117	2,021	4,222	4,718
Ituau County	1,269	1,512	404	624	865	889
Ma'oputasi County	2,188	1,564	654	252	1,534	1,313
Sa'ole County	755	883	547	424	208	459
Sua County	1,976	1,461	847	403	1,129	1,059
Vaifanua County	1,151	1,316	665	318	486	998
Western District	11,277	11,522	7,334	5,867	3,944	5,656
Lealataua County	1,961	2,263	958	1,126	1,003	1,137
Leasina County	2,703	1,322	2,495	789	208	534
Tualatai County	1,822	2,461	1,027	1,668	796	793
Tualauta County	4,791	5,476	2,854	2,284	1,937	3,192
Cropland used for crops (acres)						
American Samoa	12,442	11,843	6,954	5,173	5,491	6,477
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	768	1,149	415	499	355	456
Faleasao County	90	111	47	(D)	43	(D)
Fitiuta County	108	245	28	123	81	122
Ofu County	178	227	105	152	73	75
Olosega County	192	83	130	(D)	62	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	200	483	105	224	96	259
Eastern District	4,509	4,578	1,810	1,302	2,699	3,276
Ituau County	793	1,010	276	427	517	584
Ma'oputasi County	1,696	1,009	512	173	1,184	836
Sa'ole County	406	553	261	247	145	305
Sua County	981	993	414	216	567	777
Vaifanua County	633	1,013	347	239	286	774
Western District	7,165	6,116	4,729	3,372	2,437	2,745
Lealataua County	1,226	1,514	561	818	665	696
Leasina County	1,665	899	1,513	539	152	361
Tualatai County	1,379	1,313	832	859	548	454
Tualauta County	2,895	2,390	1,823	1,156	1,072	1,234

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1990, 1998, AND 2003

Crop	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
	2003					
Cabbage, pounds	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava, roots	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn, pounds	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers, pounds	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro, roots	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans, pounds	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions, pounds	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane, pounds	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro, roots	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams, roots	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
	1998					
Cabbage, pounds	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava, roots	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn, pounds	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers, pounds	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro, roots	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans, pounds	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions, pounds	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane, pounds	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro, roots	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams, roots	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

Continued on next page.

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

	1990					
Crop	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
Cabbage, pounds	54	25	23,177	19,118	16,021	(N/A)
Cassava, roots	6	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(N/A)
Corn, pounds	9	5	4,915	1,764	3,570	(N/A)
Cucumbers, pounds	56	39	39,038	28,774	17,151	(N/A)
Giant taro, roots	436	239	15,781	95,462	39,188	(N/A)
Green beans, pounds	68	16	4,600	13,835	3,784	(N/A)
Melons	6	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(N/A)
Sugarcane, pounds	105	28	1,210	21,375	600	(N/A)
Taro, roots	697	965	254,682	937,778	200,671	(N/A)
Yams, roots	217	72	3,877	17,909	5,227	(N/A)
Other field crops and vegetab	37	63	17,510	9,195	11,100	(N/A)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003

	Farms			Trees		
Crop	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	787	1,161	124	2,581	4,205	741
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	6,108	5,252	(N/A)	1,765,842	1,311,706	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	5,973	5,594	(N/A)	1,533,017	1,227,859	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	5,813	5,900	827	150,778	142,245	83,409
Cacao, pounds	435	479	55	9,464	9,630	2,544
Coconuts, pounds	5,436	5,317	787	513,660	472,688	335,825
Grapefruits, pounds	176	354	19	646	1,651	697
Lemons, pounds	1,953	2,605	250	9,626	14,040	3,290
Lime, pounds	854	717	107	7,230	4,891	785
Mangoes, pounds	2,942	3,556	285	10,641	15,802	1,621
Oranges, pounds	1,059	1,249	190	3,876	5,670	2,112
Papayas, pounds	2,962	3,090	392	83,768	80,065	20,593
Pineapples, number	1,276	1,232	222	627,317	188,847	44,484
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	412	958	62	1,946	19,333	9,626

Continued on next page.

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Quantity harvested for sale		
	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	22,150	90,910	285
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	3,705,145	8,151,719	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	1,812,685	3,034,018	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	703,375	761,786	101,418
Cacao, pounds	19,750	8,124	4,750
Coconuts, pounds	1,230,175	1,923,697	102,305
Grapefruits, pounds	4,100	36,550	(D)
Lemons, pounds	60,530	91,599	12,142
Lime, pounds	17,025	16,552	1,757
Mangoes, pounds	30,720	71,710	3,218
Oranges, pounds	10,900	3,665	750
Papayas, pounds	240,050	513,796	10,197
Pineapples, number	203,535	144,088	7,189
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	2,373	74,063	30,095

Continued below.

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Quantity harvested for consumption			Value of sales		
	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	151,961	404,696	13,268	18,506	57,113	(D)
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	8,164,883	13,371,486	(N/A)	2,101,785	4,528,936	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	7,941,650	16,058,943	(N/A)	1,061,405	1,609,835	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	4,102,985	6,007,567	890,317	388,725	331,063	265
Cacao, pounds	77,960	156,145	4,630	31,701	9,273	1,600
Coconuts, pounds	8,943,745	16,079,317	981,349	402,884	576,287	30,285
Grapefruits, pounds	17,185	(D)	(D)	5,710	28,931	(D)
Lemons, pounds	218,334	513,325	29,925	35,260	54,174	10,597
Lime, pounds	96,887	77,375	10,934	9,960	10,313	855
Mangoes, pounds	728,120	1,475,357	37,635	19,736	50,869	1,691
Oranges	110,276	156,835	15,450	8,175	2,827	495
Papayas, pounds	1,300,124	3,513,278	93,819	156,713	337,731	5,896
Pineapples, number	173,067	194,697	22,977	189,586	113,734	8,671
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	19,305	144,621	6,988	1,797	63,627	5,060

Continued below.

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Value of consumption 2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	126,961	250,911	(N/A)
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	4,631,621	7,889,177	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	4,650,178	8,832,419	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	2,267,543	2,643,330	(N/A)
Cacao, pounds	125,135	178,005	(N/A)
Coconuts, pounds	2,929,089	4,663,002	(N/A)
Grapefruits, pounds	23,933	38,341	(N/A)
Lemons, pounds	127,184	277,195	(N/A)
Lime, pounds	56,681	47,972	(N/A)
Mangoes, pounds	467,779	958,982	(N/A)
Oranges	82,707	111,353	(N/A)
Papayas, pounds	848,766	2,389,029	(N/A)
Pineapples, number	161,206	138,258	(N/A)
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	14,619	125,820	(N/A)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.10. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 1998 AND 2003

Item	Farms 2003	Farms 1998	On hand 2003	On hand 1998
Livestock and livestock products	3,105	2,777	64,718	35,715
Cattle and calves of all ages	20	14	300	140
Hogs and pigs of all ages	3,050	2,739	64,208	35,301
Horses, mules, and colts	35	24	210	274
Poultry and poultry products	1,410	1,209	68,372	62,750
Chickens	1,284	1,125	68,372	60,463
Other poultry	-	24	-	2,287
Chicken eggs	126	60	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.11. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY1998 TO FY2008

Item	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	13	23	18	61	46	50	70	142	145	228	138
Fruits, lbs., (000)	21	28	82	138	64	89	109	111	181	1,173	1,142
Taro, lbs. (000)	36	74	120	139	73	72	68	9	183	154	48
Yams, lbs., (000)	3	4	5	10	5	7	5	9	9	16	10
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	166	240	310	416	326	400	405	654	-	74	849
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	15	20	22	29	15	32	22	43	43	7	56
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	16	38	49	92	26	41	59	91	97	148	140
Vegetables, each	85	38	105	-	50	30	-	-	-	-	1,995
Vegetables, bundles	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	-	-	6,123	4,994
Fruits, each	7,240	9,334	14,265	85	4,542	3,571	7,490	-	-	16,123	15,455
Giant taro, each	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	1,504	1,504	3,044	2,071
Mature coconuts, each	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433	164,811	204,044	186,747
Green coconuts, each	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102	19,541	20,720	20,875

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2000 TO FY2008

Crop	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Vegetable, lbs	13,530	23,115	18,044	61,328	45,791	49,804	69,620	90,277	146,438
Chinese cabbage	3,945	8,575	11	11,460	10,672	12,858	15,205	20,787	17,523
Head cabbage	-	-	-	65	-	-	75	-	-
Other cabbages	1,145	900	940	640	340	1,355	1,310	2,205	3,675
Cucumbers	3,650	9,280	11,720	26,974	16,405	21,843	29,150	34,535	57,669
Peas	270	-	95	2,755	4,992	5,243	7,475	10,473	26,757
Peppers (green and hot)	385	85	137	720	360	438	565	3,253	3,194
Ginger root	-	25	-	15	30	-	65	228	235
Tomatoes	720	1,125	250	1,340	990	340	690	3,443	6,188
Choko	150	195	50	345	255	-	325	825	345
Eggplant	1,335	740	2,685	10,170	9,550	6,338	12,275	12,368	18,498
Lettuce	-	-	-	45	-	-	10	-	-
Raddish	-	20	490	40	135	565	1,120	1,765	1,620
Watercrest	345	695	240	20	195	150	210	-	-
Green onions	345	530	700	585	390	539	980	-	2,579
Mello	-	-	60	1,882	1,457	-	70	-	1,675
Other vegetables	1,240	945	666	4,272	20	135	95	395	6,480
Vegetables, ea.	85	38	105	238	50	30	-	202	1,675
Sugarcane	85	38	105	238	50	30	-	202	-
Vegetables, other	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461	
Luau, bundles	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461	5,370
Coconuts, each	33,864	73,306	107,349	74,616	42,482	76,145	91,277	137,535	184,352
Mature coconuts	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433	164,811
Green coconuts	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102	19,541
Fruits, lbs,	21,510	27,630	33,434	46,096	36,765	47,593	49,423	73,584	120,267
Bananas	15,175	20,020	22,250	29,375	14,675	31,980	21,662	26,902	42,613
Pumpkins	4,015	4,695	8,995	9,885	8,852	692	12,670	22,646	45,781
Lemons	705	1,545	1,499	2,676	1,112	1,412	1,587	2,930	3,013
Guava	40	40	155	1,450	235	475	590	2,182	2,178
Mangoes	845	245	-	320	40	2,795	40	570	625
Papayas	-	-	-	-	10,896	9,869	12,434	18,354	26,057
Other fruits	730	1,085	535	2,390	955	370	440	-	-

Continued on next page.

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2000 TO FY2008 (continued)

Crop	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Fruits, each	7,240	9,334	14,265	3,390	15,438	13,440	19,924	18,924	20,396
Avocado	490	675	225	855	1,035	735	1,300		
Melons	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	570	-
Papayas	5,200	5,640	8,095	..	10,896	9,869	12,434		
Pineapples	1,450	2,974	5,870	2,130	4,512	3,571	7,435	18,354	20,396
Other fruits	100	45	75	85	30	-	55	-	-
Roots, lbs.	39,645	80,735	125,152	149,973	78,630	81,411	74,599	19,594	197,680
Taro	35,870	74,385	117,952	138,949	72,915	71,619	68,409	9,254	182,757
Taro (palagi)	520	905	2,230	..	..	..	..		
Yams	3,145	4,400	4,515	9,739	4,590	7,407	5,220	8,765	8,690
Tapioca	-	705	455	1,255	600	2,125	595	830	2,533
Sweet potatoes	110	340	-	30	525	260	375	745	3,700
Roots, ea.	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	799	1,504
Giant taro, each	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	799	1,504
Other crops	165,890	240,680	310,209	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815	-	-
Breadfruits	16,431	38,138	49,025	92,314	26,405	40,702	58,510	65,567	96,624
Green banana	165,890	240,680	310,209	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

Table 13.13. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY1990 TO FY2008

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2008	47	141	210,442
2007	57	171	202,043
2006	51	153	194,395
2005	53	159	140,887
2004	56	168	201,725
2003	74	222	434,559
2002	47	141	933,154
2001	73	237	600,929
2000	53	159	936,930
1999	49	147	925,968
1998	52	156	989,372
1997	54	162	911,043
1996	45	135	484,937
1995	44	132	377,380
1994	44	138	263,443
1993	43	146	67,009
1992	27	86	116,980
1991	33	99	101,596
1990	47	94	157,972

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY1998 TO FY2008

	Method					
Year	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	Longlining
2008	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	9,357	53,529
2007	189,552	14,225	43,350	1,393	24,858	105,726
2006	194,395	19,254	11,433	82	13,691	149,935
2005	139,434	11,914	13,768	115	7,944	105,693
2004	201,725	14,256	18,302	594	3,598	164,975
2003	434,559	19,472	23,737	89	4,859	386,402
2002	933,154	18,731	40,801	-	7,652	865,970
2001	600,929	15,023	50,073	1,298	9,727	524,808
2000	936,929	8,677	20,349	1,739	43,010	863,154
1999	930,000	33,587	12,262	8,653	70,474	805,024
1998	989,373	14,879	9,087	858	85,015	879,534

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.15. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: 2008

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	53,529	9,357
January	8,480	481	3,437	1,001	1,172	2,389
February	9,642	1,094	2,070.00	-	4,877	1,601
March	17,998	3,994	12,841	-	58	1,105
April	19,074	4,338	11,049	352	2,716	619
May	16,306	6,131	8,760	328	347	740
June	28,218	3,718	8,451	-	16,049	-
July	20,560	6,537	3,878	-	9,987	158
August	21,668	5,512	7,464	1,094	6,707	891
September	23,655	5,030	14,016	401	4,046	162
October	17,120	1,171	12,404	357	2,390	798
November	16,744	1,092	11,294	-	3,464	894
December	10,977	966	8,295	-	1,716	-

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section 14

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

The American Samoa Trade Balance in fiscal year 2008 recorded a deficit of $231 million. This is due primarily to the total value of imports estimated at $567 million compared to total exports of only $337 million. Total imports include government purchases of $6.3 million, $214 million (the value of fish brought in for processing for the canneries, and $347 which is the value of commercial merchandise brought in for resale. Trade data is still considered incomplete because of the absence of the Post Exchange (PX) data from the import series. The value of exports ($337 million) is made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products. Although it increased from last year, it is still less compared to the previous years.

The number of canned tuna cases reported by the Customs Office in FY2008 dropped by more than 1,500 compared to FY2007. The value however increased by $11 million in FY2008. The case of canned tuna is a nonstandard quantity of measure, but it provides some measure on unit cost analysis of canned tuna. For instance, the unit cost for a case of canned tuna ranges from $17 to $23 in the last five years.

Imports brought in through Customs Regulations for commercial use and resale valued at $347 million. Imports increased by almost $98 million in FY2008. The increase in imports in FY2008 was due largely to the increase in almost all the commodities especially Food items and miscellaneous items. The United States continued to be American Samoa's leading trade partner, followed by Singapore which bypassed New Zealand, Fiji and Korea.

The total number of business licenses issued in 2008 was 2,820 which continued a three-year trend of decline. In 2007 the number of business licenses issued was 2,839, a decrease of 4.9 percent from the number issued in 2006 (2,985).

The exact causes for this decline are not known (e.g., whether due primarily to business failures or individuals leaving the island or a combination thereof). Small businesses in American Samoa typically have a high turnover rate of ownership and management composition. The change of business ownership can occur for a number of reasons including cash flow problems, poor management, business transfer to relatives, to take advantage of immigration law (i.e., partnership or corporation to sponsor aliens), social security mandates, low quality products, insufficient advertising, and under capitalization. Cultural factors may also come into play here.

However, prior to 2006 the trend was that of a steady increase in the number of registered business licenses. The number of business licenses issued in 2005 was 2,893 which was an increase of 3.2 percent from the number issued in 2006 (2,985). Although the number issued in 2005 was a slight decline of less than one percent from 2004, during the period 2000-2004 there had been a steady increase in the number of business licenses issued, with an average yearly increase of just over 6.5 percent.
It must also be kept in mind that the true number of business entities or establishments is actually somewhat less than the total number of registered business licenses as some businesses must obtain multiple business licenses.

Major improvements are needed at the Customs Office for the collection of trade statistics, especially in regards to the right Country of Origin and the correct value of imported goods. Any and all goods crossing American Samoa border should be accounted for regardless of purpose or user. Valuation of goods (FOB and CIF) must be applied. Automation and standard commodity classification of all goods should be adopted. Differentiation between intermediate goods and final consumption goods need major improvements.

Table 14.1. BALANCE OF TRADE: FY1988 TO FY2008
[Millions of Dollars]

Year	Imports				Exports	Balance
	Total	ASG	Cannery	Other		
2008	567.8	6.3	214.6	346.9	336.8	(231.0)
2007	460.2	8.0	203.2	249.0	330.6	(129.6)
2006	565.7	8.6	215.6	341.5	438.5	(127.2)
2005	506.2	9.6	222.4	274.2	373.8	(132.4)
2004	588.5	10.7	269.0	308.8	445.6	(142.9)
2003	610.9	8.1	278.1	324.7	459.5	(151.4)
2002	485.5	5.2	255.8	224.5	388.1	(97.4)
2001	507.0	4.8	271.2	231.0	317.7	(189.3)
2000	495.7	3.4	270.5	221.8	346.3	(149.4)
1999	452.6	5.0	259.9	187.7	345.1	(107.5)
1998	498.2	3.7	241.8	252.7	414.8	(83.4)
1997	528.6	9.6	248.0	271.0	424.3	(104.3)
1996	470.6	1.0	241.9	227.7	312.8	(157.8)
1995	415.7	1.0	186.4	228.3	271.5	(144.2)
1994	497.8	67.0	215.7	215.1	252.2	(245.6)
1993	466.7	39.6	222.7	204.4	488.2	21.5
1992	418.0	6.6	228.4	183.0	317.7	(100.3)
1991	371.9	6.9	182.8	182.2	326.8 1/	(45.1)
1990	360.3	6.3	187.2	166.8	310.5 1/	(49.8)
1989	377.9	4.7	204.5	168.7	307.5	(70.4)
1988	339.0	5.7	184.9	148.4	367.8	28.8

NOTE: 1/ Value of total Exports from American Samoa to the U.S. contained in FT895 Reports were used for calculating the Balance of Trade.

NOTE: Changes to ASG Total Value of Imports, Total Imports and Balance of Trade for FY2000 - FY2006.

SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa, U.S. Bureau of the Census, FT895, Reports (U.S. Trade Puerto Rico and Outlying Area); Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Procurement; Department Of Commerce.

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2008

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	$13,975,271	$7,680,400	$6,164,966	$129,905
October	1,254,933	615,349	622,841	16,743
November	1,061,241	859,990	201,251	-
December	1,362,941	385,564	949,944	27,433
January	796,235	563,724	225,011	7,500
February	1,493,509	1,408,947	81,868	2,694
March	1,189,357	616,340	572,496	521
April	1,422,881	404,424	1,018,457	-
May	1,341,130	668,535	670,535	2,060
June	888,634	562,642	308,592	17,400
July	1,666,751	588,958	1,077,793	-
August	681,050	415,499	251,747	13,804
September	816,609	590,428	184,431	41,750

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY1998 - FY2008

Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	129,905	318,733	175,734	56,199	25,872	21,014	18,862	14,018	3,381	5,036	3,694
October	16,743	6,214	42,022	-	2,441	1,193	962	1,089	133	205	313
November	-	-	13,635	-	2,536	1,424	1,213	494	490	127	251
December	27,433	-	-	-	1,811	1,627	2,861	716	181	190	155
January	7,500	17,074	25,492	3,500	932	1,078	1,290	1,934	267	122	60
February	2,694	18,755	16,080	4,070	1,602	1,586	800	506	136	197	244
March	521	27,750	13,894	-	3,044	1,904	1,110	2,303	113	322	293
April	-	-	23,151	4,332	5,381	1,714	2,086	822	1,060	2,307	967
May	2,060	244,250	15,605	-	1,877	1,341	4,420	2,317	296	224	159
June	17,400	-	-	13,731	2,462	1,516	742	1,150	121	131	515
July	-	-	4,000	10,983	1,009	4,530	1,169	806	143	171	249
August	13,804	-	-	705	1,163	1,825	931	1,117	167	852	196
September	41,750	4,690	21,855	18,878	1,614	1,276	1,278	764	274	188	292

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY1998 TO FY2008

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	336,787,332	330,620,350	438,529,360	373,811,584	445,589,464	459,540,693
Aluminum	950,000	-	-	3,000	-	3,000
Finished garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish meal	1,454,782	758,592	-	195,480	1,977,646	3,933,893
Fish oil	-	-	-	-	-	52,418
Pet food	2,193,069	9,072,214	7,050,488	21,904,190	42,035,303	7,732,855
Canned tuna	332,189,481	320,789,544	431,478,872	351,708,914	401,576,515	447,818,527

Continued below.

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY1998 TO FY2008 (Continued)

Commodity	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	388,142,019	317,651,961	346,326,071	345,113,537	414,780,033
Aluminum	3,000	15,000	9,000	99,534	33,000
Finished garments	-	511,438	782,512	4,598,766	15,445,709
Fish meal	3,186,154	28,294,303	2,333,299	2,006,834	643,906
Fish oil	-	-	-	-	-
Pet food	14,594,245	15,063,663	9,809,874	4,188,522	7,897,765
Canned tuna	370,358,620	273,767,557	333,391,386	334,219,881	390,759,653

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.5. EXPORT OF CANNED TUNA: FY1984 TO FY2008

Year	Thousands of cases	Value ($1,000)	Index of quantity	Index of value
2008	14,262	332,190	174	164
2007	15,776	320,790	193	158
2006	20,656	431,479	252	213
2005	21,241	354,708	259	175
2004	21,547	401,577	263	198
2003	28,855	477,819	352	236
2002	22,573	370,359	276	183
2001	33,900	273,652	414	135
2000	19,958	333,391	244	165
1999	16,356	334,219	200	165
1998	11,546	281,338	141	139
1997	18,503	389,425	226	192
1996	13,901	295,223	170	146
1995	15,843	263,730	193	130
1994	10,657	244,561	130	121
1993	31,600	484,640	386	239
1992	26,269	303,204	321	150
1990	15,252	296,559	186	147
1989	15,671	296,954	191	147
1988	14,067	354,842	172	175
1987	18,742	268,645	229	133
1986	9,709	225,746	119	112
1985	6,989	187,497	85	93
1984	8,190	202,405	100	100

NOTE: Data for FY1991 were not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.6. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FY2000 TO FY2008

Country	2008	2,007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	346,947,613	249,007,029	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,848,072	324,742,913	224,518,492	231,001,001	221,750,543
Australia	10,837,753	7,833,397	8,402,167	26,637,228	28,260,363	40,714,924	21,089,008	33,147,675	33,128,228
Argentina	-		-	-	-	-	1,781	34	-
Belguim	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2,610
Brazil	612	188,657	-	153,720	21,875	8,139	-	5,322	-
Canada	803,046	619,672	582,622	785,081	827,627	203,314	82,889	243,521	313,369
Chile	255,679	1,040,857	1,036,664	1,002,912	652,617	502,284	335,518	162,711	461,521
China	2,925,769	2,145,790	1,733,653	1,426,090	1,629,678	1,084,436	1,192,018	1,133,540	1,416,112
Cook Islands	-	19,807	-	72,271	230,531	-	-	1,510	216
Ecuador	-		-	765,438	-	-	-	-	-
England	-		-	-	14,139	-	-	-	-
Fiji	27,354,089	13,178,762	22,454,061	12,137,030	16,178,473	12,332,412	12,953,919	10,182,904	12,735,555
France	-	124,540	52,700	-	-	23,021	821	650	-
Germany	49,884		-	830	-	18,667	4,926	53,175	-
Guam	15,838		14,310	453,843	193,401	268,760	-	4,576	-
Holland	-	7,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	4,157,724	583,087	531,563	797,857	498,874	505,309	573,887	615,693	857,706
India	163,222	352,173	145,719	298,119	378,066	431,191	230,263	105,084	276,655
Indonesia	879,166	543,150	1,729,099	989,588	651,767	591,544	419,328	362,154	341,847
Italy	-	15,712	-	-	-	-	868	3,918	-
Japan	7,798,686	3,092,203	1,970,825	3,857,256	3,299,404	2,699,623	2,182,528	6,893,233	3,759,258
Korea	26,426,830	19,994,883	21,180,299	16,662,018	21,835,996	53,334,392	15,412,953	6,785,824	5,373,139
Malaysia	128,862	920,424	86,233	274,638	215,625	244,513	102,044	116,921	25,542
Marshall Islands	-		-	1,398,342	3,061,902	2,206,509	1,822,662	1,929,698	1,052,198
Mexico	119,370	51,767	-	96,641	181,026	146,711	16,988	75,185	62
New Caledonia	2,030,063	1,046,834	543,986	671,813	1,234,417	260,914	-	-	-
New Zealand	28,483,617	24,359,054	31,075,410	19,919,150	25,619,141	30,825,037	19,831,820	17,921,614	24,685,182
Niue	1,036,131	1,094,041	6,725,785	3,500	-	-	-	-	-
Palau	-		7,441,225	-	-	-	-	-	
Pakistan	-		-	-	-	10,080	38,002	32,193	4,827
Panama	-		-	-	775,531	-	-	-	-
Papua N. Guine	5,768,346	2,315,787	17,355,998	8,475,157	3,214,591	334,173	59,448	2,627	231,709
Phillppines	1,403,400	645,970	537,323	2,078,856	601,974	722,017	383,947	210,346	386,181
Puerto Rico	-	240,269	1,341,038	144,746	94,537	-	-	-	-
Saipan	-		-	-	-	41,975	-	-	-
Samoa	18,837,707	10,096,234	17,018,310	13,484,489	19,497,041	15,159,226	11,890,760	9,935,463	6,982,495
Singapore	50,707,546	25,024,224	27,172,928	24,686,330	12,833,739	11,377,252	6,007,951	1,219,662	896,500
Solomon Is.	-		-	-	190,246	110,523	-	-	228,860
South Africa	8,271,866		8,340,280	790,015	1,850,226	1,248,889	-	-	-
Spain	1,412,727	3,014	57,980	-	678,825	680,938	-	150	-
Sweden	-		-	-	-	4,317	-	1,526	-
Tahiti	4,142,485	4,052,766	2,257,945	2,228,958	2,859,295	2,108,288	2,977,886	3,110,495	958,547
Taiwan	7,131,690	5,005,601	5,182,670	4,932,315	2,795,117	3,039,314	2,279,059	2,008,135	939,013
Thailand	12,957,371	11,043,046	22,457,094	5,791,158	8,337,897	8,460,113	4,158,394	572,810	641,966
Tonga	387,218	426,911	323,345	671,726	1,161,581	2,165,350	3,031,115	1,609,564	386,120
Tunisia (Africa)	-	197,454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-		218,416	61,160	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-		40,220	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-		14,423	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	122,460,916	112,681,793	133,430,577	122,431,133	148,972,550	132,878,758	117,437,709	132,553,088	125,665,125
Unaccounted		61,854							

NOTE: An Unaccounted amount of $61.9 thousands to balance report for All Countries and Value of Imports by Commodity.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Diviision.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	346,947,613	249,007,029	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,813,344	324,742,785	224,517,915
Food	142,404,580	86,669,215	141,301,075	86,200,558	87,008,690	75,709,241	71,295,099
Baking powder	213,707	73,860	353	151,287	69,013	4,844	60,707
Bananas, green	680	453	1,996	5,860	8,755	36,103	21,139
Bananas, ripe	-	-	4,036	4,070	494	1,584	-
Beverages, n.e.c.	2,897,519	1,993,605	2,404,217	2,410,129	3,027,966	2,379,987	1,590,386
Biscuits	559,957	244,320	327,355	242,726	271,730	114,116	164,404
Butter	7,182	-	-	-	-	-	
Butter, canned	-	67,792	103,160	-	120,298	8,890	63
Butter, fresh	390,969	124,460	33,674	332,920	154,586	102,244	-
Butter, frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-	303,374
Cake mix	200,394	192,636	142,864	126,611	91,221	87,204	113
Candies & sweets	435,705	639,005	1,011,922	825,082	751,223	980,800	1,159,202
Cereal & Other	742,958	882,097	906,211	797,374	759,270	578,635	599,900
Cheese	29,526	-	-	-	-	-	
Cheese, canned	67,155	106,170	216,408	8,104	23,117	-	57,556
Cheese, frozen	737,344	415,742	175,432	263,665	252,275	242,963	217,058
Chicken, canned	35,645	-	-	6,295	93,746	79,100	65,235
Chicken, frozen	3,126,467	1,466,564	2,287,373	2,717,815	1,828,002	1,672,075	2,935,596
Chicken, live	8,376	1,400	91,467	-	-	-	-
Cocoa	145,656	213,862	54,681	247,995	203,828	55,085	114,283
Coconut milk	47,754	15,379	16,323	27,650	14,153	32,427	50,597
Coffee, tea	443,541	424,571	262,465	306,351	369,244	109,571	465,980
Cookies & crackers	2,364,877	2,297,007	1,395,691	2,222,738	2,429,390	2,054,660	1,963,411
Distilled, gals. Water	-	-	624,542	532,208	-	-	-
Eggs, fresh	761,837	629,886	393,803	688,740	761,886	265,184	195,206
Eggs, preserved	267,335	-	132,992	-	347	308,596	234,312
Fish baits, frozen	1,267,310	692,179	1,725,310	1,150,670	1,627,544	777,163	1,130,620
Fish, canned	1,589,615	1,631,952	1,585,065	696,374	1,157,520	1,318,324	1,095,221
Fish, fresh	148,265	375,704	109,201	1,207,015	275,387	96,625	133,835
Fish, frozen	152,647	343,446	14,362,366	796,608	219,418	436,226	2,513,804
Fish, landed	83,996,466	44,420,036	74,441,767	37,952,982	37,283,194	35,950,083	29,930,489
Flour	-	6,100	-	-	-	24,893	-
Flour, wheat	587,829	687,464	234,079	609,796	565,897	540,132	409,742
Flour, yeast	378,258	97,824	334,296	20,650	60,243	22,400	70,527
Fruits	20						
Fruits, canned	452,361	515,943	637,746	549,873	467,661	199,134	345,170
Fruits fresh	230,494	235,990	556,086	236,965	213,037	202,409	187,172

Continued on next page.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008 (continued)

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued							
Fruits, frozen	191,630	122,492	77,576	188,073	194,352	79,438	141,269
Fruits, juices	1,968,112	1,472,997	1,415,939	1,402,321	1,405,855	2,298,723	1,593,114
Ice cream	1,006,683	752,734	1,116,541	1,371,612	1,025,524	817,393	791,912
Jams & preserves	170,314	526,847	191,783	245,844	157,439	6,416	98,841
Keg of beef	245,247	-	25,715	104,553	131,931	13,798	236,225
Mayonnaise	365,690	344,062	344,560	577,833	556,070	333,632	316,141
Meat, canned, preserved	3,469,954	3,291,923	2,809,434	3,666,659	3,072,806	2,766,922	2,257,427
Meat, fresh, frozen	8,151,735	6,603,988	6,324,081	7,740,107	8,941,229	5,939,682	6,229,815
Meat, salt	62,973	18,421	-	7,700	190,538	92,460	201,375
Milk, evaporated	208,071	122,662	52,814	2,000	6,001	26,628	52,388
Milk, fresh	1,213,438	1,141,543	770,497	781,820	539,177	605,317	370,276
Milk, powdered	186,362	86,753	258,364	198,066	141,547	113,995	274,332
Milk, sweetened	383,789	136,047	698,371	250,283	191,200	28,454	28,597
Milk, enfamil	487,821	528,709	313,421	931,689	651,733	450,557	396,410
Milk, pauls milk	767,630	71,697	403,183	344,652	987,402	854,491	587,772
Milk, devondale	650,767	858,334	189,114	425,455	248,023	105,280	155,093
Mustard	8,004	61,521	12,700	87,953	32,479	90,288	16,488
Muttons, frozen	527,815	441,495	285,025	305,433	30,504	349,073	314,931
Muttons, canned	295,783	-	-	-	-	423	571
Muttons, other	73,333	-	-	-	-	-	
Oil, cooking	5,942,533	2,895,674	7,240,262	2,641,563	3,948,537	4,091,205	3,504,121
Onions, fresh	45,261	201,405	178,125	177,412	273,652	79,143	33,182
Onion rings	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
Pepper & spices	7,767	105,893	380,466	179,687	148,875	48,457	340,046
Pickles cnd	1,457,734	51,356	-	59,041	34,523	4,049	2,855
Pigs, lives	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295
Pork, canned	111,577	43,792	7,581	56,489	45,847	-	-
Pork, frozen	612,439	249,772	18,296	138,585	112,746	53,185	188,296
Potatoes fresh	128,632	128,264	245,121	199,338	234,387	153,163	239,336
Poultry & game	188,279	117,273	237,288	106,619	151,316	62,419	331,379
Poultry & game, fresh	488,105	-	-	17,786	922,081	64,447	16,182
Rice	1,654,256	681,040	935,268	1,242,622	147,501	965,784	765,273
Salad dressing	461,642	231,151	175,423	398,260	432,383	191,991	160,428
Salt	789,766	441,913	594,723	505,768	1,713,313	787,463	503,095
Sausage, canned	152,397	50,703	108,673	422,269	222,224	266,308	274,327

Continued on next page.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008 (continued)

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued							
Sausage, frozen	146,669	152,326	277,827	411,876	354,484	211,995	267,822
Shellfish, canned	63,429	-	-	-	-	3,692	337,272
Shellfish, fresh	105,254	437	-	-	-	1,138	419
Shellfish, frozen	526,843	-	33,027	-	-	74,232	75,380
Soup, assorted	154,950	454,571	574,767	303,855	1,258,707	146,671	128,446
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,523,180	1,124,542	1,387,044	1,233,053	340,976	979,471	1,015,757
Soy sauce	1,098,899	560,414	489,351	516,853	404,570	454,636	225,107
Starch, baking	54,325	58,913	151,440	120,105	36,047	4,969	118,801
Sugar & confectionery	700,303	644,847	978,677	1,219,418	872,553	558,214	733,695
Ta'amu	82,323	79,540	40,706	49,175	62,793	19,993	29,637
Taros	559,909	346,014	487,214	167,638	924,133	603,732	511,128
Tea	49,338	165,537	9,800	9,913	151,855	13,278	10,102
Vegetables, canned	406,979	452,209	373,581	62,529	509,798	505,053	370,944
Vegetables & pickles	88,725	68,305	90,090	29,205	217,272	-	12,967
Vegetables, fresh	892,946	1,091,956	883,894	516,117	1,458,722	1,251,129	601,893
Vegetables, frozen	751,692	290,168	723,226	-	-	-	-
Vegetable juices	200,757	138,567	2,841,027	1,037,650	148,610	301,816	61,497
Vegetable sauce	77,451	198,403	417,048	214,550	143,764	43,691	185,804
Vinegar	-	10,349	-	-	-	-	-
Walnuts & peanuts	125,989	249,450	1,540,081	240,513	119,116	113,490	164,802
Wheat, bran & oats	31,231	6,759	19,050	152,063	13,650	-	5,571
Fuel and Oil	43,186,016	23,820,659	35,843,709	44,712,085	37,898,905	46,568,376	22,047,422
Petroleum	59,432						
Butane, gas	801,411	-	461,936	2,042,060	2,514,233	-	-
Bitumen	263,185	672,998	341,381	365,326	249,132	173,823	-
Diesel fuel	20,358,423	13,803,010	14,444,203	31,427,863	20,584,162	34,295,975	17,130,725
Gasoline, aviation	-	-	35,631	-	2,829,335	-	-
Jet A-1 fuel	4,902,448	3,361,055	3,337,803	4,533,238	1,835,609	4,578,894	1,498,801
Oil, lubricating	1,417,520	1,042,634	934,428	984,426	876,850	828,617	695,647
Gasoline, unleaded	15,170,024	4,940,962	16,256,156	5,358,942	8,911,469	6,518,069	1,898,486
Motor, gals.	33,983	-	-	-	54,157	-	2,675
Others	179,590	-	32,171	230	43,958	172,998	821,088
Textile and Clothing	5,076,586	6,018,734	6,630,872	6,795,571	9,504,064	8,268,458	7,702,561
Buttons & beads	22,832	65,520	38,515	88,557	2,330	953	163,232
Cloth	34,290	-	-	-	-	-	4,745

Continued on next page.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008 (continued)

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Textile and Clothing continued							
Cloth, bleach	84,812	-	154,956	-	-	6,300	223,439
Cloth, unbleached	457,126	-	102,168	-	-	-	131,544
Cloth, colored, printed	847,068	872,333	3,348,718	721,586	591,648	493,042	1,049,013
Embroidery	73,062	-	32,430	496	21,300	-	10,905
Shoes	5,569	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoes, rubber boots	8,649	20,850	13,363	12,223	249,972	4,149	17,970
Shoes, sandals	74,896	12,159	117,515	127,482	288,588	112,655	89,141
Shoes, slippers	220,466	132,270	240,384	235,882	125,324	91,661	178,152
Shoes, sneakers	267,194	248,499	441,954	371,030	398,068	242,383	217,329
Silk clothing	84,415	32,408	45,954	6,520	-	7,686	64,347
Wearing apparel	1,917,411	4,634,695	2,094,915	5,231,795	7,826,834	7,309,629	5,552,744
Woolen clothing	978,796	-	-	-	34,728	-	577
Jewelry and Watches	172,484	436,331	255,897	279,020	529,426	455,908	205,710
Jewelry	155,214	308,851	180,153	207,726	455,835	283,490	180,268
Watches & clocks	17,270	127,480	75,744	71,294	73,591	172,418	25,442
Machine and Parts	31,284,713	19,578,059	21,762,669	22,050,239	27,785,842	22,148,948	20,867,756
Aircraft, parts	225,001	95,294	524,762	194,185	863,717	22,408	32,167
Machinery, new	4,955,487	740,969	691,585	1,633,995	523,534	595,840	717,234
Machinery, used	1,856,477	1,475,023	108,674	916,267	578,860	980,349	836,544
Machinery, parts	5,044,926	2,156,416	3,315,367	1,457,774	803,621	1,552,413	1,261,372
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	588
Motorcycle parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,375
Motorcycles, bikes	-	91,754	26,905	-	51,100	12,427	-
Motorcycle, motorized	-	29,947	-	2,200	54,253	22,065	-
Motor vehicle parts	3,416,413	1,763,281	2,254,735	1,790,927	3,641,217	1,771,082	1,373,459
Motor vehicles, batteries	249,440	147,056	149,679	214,765	137,688	174,378	172,325
Motor vehicles, tires	666,261	747,894	662,891	694,410	678,211	727,533	611,653
Motor vehicles, others	57,028	-	615,902	153,333	31,474	520,888	258,324
Motor vehicles, new	8,184,165	5,654,317	7,799,772	8,780,900	9,267,395	5,698,284	6,697,294
Motor vehicles, used	1,219,311	1,352,952	2,183,124	1,550,200	3,232,488	2,244,092	1,452,809
Ship parts	5,378,369	5,323,156	3,429,273	4,406,087	7,911,434	7,827,189	7,450,612
Vessels	-	-	-	63,813	-	-	-
Vessels, new	-	-	-	191,383	-	-	-
Vessels, used	31,835	-	-	-	10,850	-	-

Continued on next page.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008 (continued)

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous	103,063,089	91,429,496	113,705,353	91,305,728	117,217,531	147,669,584	80,250,027
Air conditioning, parts	237,406	72,655	173,975	218,109	111,407	137,563	46,867
Air cond., window or wall type	512,216	237,520	163,400	633,090	534,634	646,318	645,698
Alcohol, industrial	144,490	-	-	-	-	-	240
Alcohol, medicinal	76,643	-	-	-	-	-	2,089
Aluminum	546,310	944,547	5,776,430	455,783	388,646	154,560	-
Ammunition, 410 gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,493
Ammunition, 12 gauge	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Animals, live	-	1,400	5,375	-	1,800	680	-
Athletic goods	849,644	200,546	112,397	268,120	248,790	245,490	772,393
Baby items	464,405	294,171	230,678	374,019	266,911	-	-
Bags, travel & handbag related	27,884	108,036	100,966	106,581	170,980	48,261	329,308
Bags, others	689,088	70,786	356,563	410,446	216,451	35,105	6,584
Baskets, bamboo	-	-	-	-	-	984	18,285
Baskets, laufala	-	660	314	-	-	110	1,800
Baskets, laundry	17,568	41,117	36,752	21,178	38,414	789	23,382
Baskets, other	-	41,157	94,860	87,270	21,099	2,976	90,492
Bicycles & other cycles	285,893	103,796	109,433	87,785	120,540	166,870	49,118
Bicycles parts	-	25,332	5,797	60	-	-	-
Brushes	-	-	8,083	57,878	38,666	17,209	1,859
Brooms	4,267	39,645	8,100	49,124	26,937	2,650	6,838
Caskets	123,643	99,129	165,384	165,250	85,578	96,457	-
Charcoal	151,905	121,027	32,858	107,198	138,391	-	-
Chemicals, n.e.c.	536,863	419,162	813,845	358,616	1,460,551	491,356	1,685,471
Crockery	-	131,396	233,137	1,138,344	771,921	27,357	106,961
Currency	15,324,431	16,805,469	13,877,856	12,710,175	23,981,423	15,349,676	9,558,508
Cutlery	8,953	111,038	89,331	-	131,549	-	35,376
Decoration goods	869,698	292,154	182,915	185,445	114,541	148,240	60,463
Explosives	-	-	10,560	-	-	-	-
Films, motion pictures	-	-	-	-	67,662	-	-
Flowers, artificials	71,566	138,092	36,941	136,170	128,300	91,177	185,838
Flowers, fresh	132,678	132,537	77,397	35,907	91,505	27,282	25,659
Firearms	-	150	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture	1,485,972	1,906,352	2,368,308	1,762,997	1,866,861	1,521,647	1,281,461
Gas tanks (empty)	93,320	-	-	-	-	-	
Glassware	320,681	515,383	589,126	536,371	417,452	894,506	232,431

Continued on next page.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008 (continued)

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued							
Glue adhesive	582,633	56,332	170,680	579,303	70,448	116,389	86,376
Human Blood	173,631	375,862	-	-	-	-	-
Kava powder	23,470	36,241	28,151	27,161	51,394	78,414	17,464
Kitchen utensils	1,320,406	384,057	327,193	635,333	667,060	1,330,132	1,496,436
Leather goods	69,011	42,599	-	47,920	9,078	54,349	2,759
Mats, floor	44,984	-	24,529	-	63,423	19,005	7,433
Mats, laufala	92,550	80,883	46,705	64,310	108,101	73,200	25,586
Mats, table	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,609
Matches	46,580	-	125	8,800	-	82,707	-
Medicinal preparations	1,660,395	2,032,645	1,918,416	2,325,049	1,651,991	556,160	1,458,432
Merchandise, n.e.c.	1,051,871	1,335,669	223,469	143,658	393,853	835,672	641,262
Metalware, others	10,441,834	373,548	3,527,522	3,096,890	3,633,581	4,669,987	3,056,767
Mosquito coils	96,840	61,715	161,915	115,535	60,436	28,053	164,119
Movies & dvd's	758,146	179,174	-	-	-	-	-
Musical instruments	395,309	232,252	384,242	475,822	308,452	266,924	205,473
Office equipments	2,075,295	1,666,354	3,734,219	2,396,110	1,907,586	908,553	888,813
Office supplies	710,853	3,110,681	9,217,603	2,361,207	1,127,347	600,112	495,805
Paper, computer	491,835	53,794	204,637	80,744	163,391	68,143	67,470
Paper, copier	208,303	125,520	102,812	265,582	283,294	122,876	126,814
Paper, stationery	301,552	235,676	618,900	668,367	811,019	280,456	420,949
Paper, shopping bags	52,448	21,247	754,018	94,822	51,498	67,279	195,429
Paper, cardboards	4,754,132	898,705	4,618,680	1,707,551	1,373,318	1,321,925	2,419,816
Paper, diapers	913,825	642,955	947,821	929,010	1,460,524	1,125,654	1,262,667
Paper, other	2,858,057	2,797,811	4,308,996	1,444,847	2,101,832	2,450,775	2,055,311
Perfumery	215,595	208,986	128,762	333,328	447,348	432,868	122,327
Pet food	301,923	109,760	24,185	155,011	152,377	236,969	208,793
Photograghic Goods,other	13,980	-	-	-	-	1,752	-
Photographic, cameras	18,083	22,302	106,701	42,042	97,960	3,524	15,118
Photographic, films	35,979	148,435	133,901	50,041	50,497	65,203	165,832
Pigs feed	82,380	136,556	223,818	235,196	355,083	457,439	310,246
Plastic bottles	1,303,901	261,657	610,222	311,910	336,004	343,860	297,877
Rubber goods	276,283	33,428	1,743,775	110,599	176,553	105,915	97,547
Samoan oil	27,220	13,601	2,633	16,412	10,370	3,375	1,363
School supplies	69,594	656,791	1,603,506	912,901	363,761	484,831	146,729
Slates & stones	-	27,316	104,812	35,629	54,276	60,434	43,900
Slates & stones, headstones	5,801	650	2,397	2,001	10,423	1,400	-
Soap	-	-	-	-	66	25,890	-
Soap, bathing	117,280	318,167	456,076	460,963	232,915	281,889	410,272
Soap, bar	148,058	12,285	44,507	10,115	108,848	71,543	28,840
Soap, dish	226,686	302,804	119,768	239,844	342,047	250,153	150,406
Soap, laundry	1,446,422	1,044,280	1,501,450	990,604	1,087,639	983,473	1,184,439
Soap, other	158,628	150,258	138,087	108,938	316,041	62,487	44,374

Continued on next page.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008 (continued)

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued							
Soy fiber	-	-	54,158	-	-	69,303	-
Spirits, distilled	1,092,079	510,635	-	-	554,710	333,626	293,894
Stoves	-	129,889	11,824	-	-	-	-
Strainers	34,028	9,738	10,057	6,852	33,173	9,064	2,410
Tapas	517	375	-	341	-	30	-
Tin plates	43,436,340	47,704,585	47,992,678	48,244,820	62,907,100	104,449,502	44,814,938
Toilet articles	61,694	-	10,836	-	-	-	-
Toilet articles, shampoo	270,054	380,924	301,892	313,646	216,901	123,126	478,223
Toilet articles, razors	60,452	101,786	43,533	60,900	112,783	7,844	11,231
Toilet articles, tooth paste	470,300	361,394	403,914	337,881	278,912	144,767	216,891
Toilet articles, hair products	184,606	215,106	175,706	191,185	184,612	289,957	81,696
Toilet articles, cosmetics	104,983	140,931	88,428	59,732	132,993	249,429	74,693
Toilet articles, other	421,896	230,197	174,038	196,534	301,421	1,190,626	194,822
Toys & notions	359,795	459,756	458,787	346,965	432,689	1,222,312	453,207
Twines & fibres	414	4,770	-	-	98,763	451,246	15,845
Wood crafts	18,634	135,157	53,488	157,401	82,622	91,719	115,710
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes	4,376,400	3,320,313	4,407,974	4,287,535	4,638,950	3,122,407	6,459,519
Beer	1,484,877	702,369	1,618,431	1,481,956	1,842,908	1,336,642	2,647,287
Beer	-		-	-	-	128	-
Bud ice	-	2,638	3,077	-	-	33,050	23,776
Bud - light	-	4,401	67,250	42,462	85,288	173,031	91,879
Budweiser	-	13,886	70,360	104,084	84,805	60,282	350,646
Coors	-	-	-	-	25,981	37,212	1,300
Coors light	394,283	146,733	575,292	330,315	348,686	176,339	84,633
Corona	18,055	9,486	15,873	14,451	7,248	16,900	17,550
Hamm's	10,720	-	-	-	-	-	
Heineken	21,064	4,002	-	12,292	6,844	7,800	2,600
Miller	24,528	8,176	13,948	9,657	26,855	6,343	6,939
Sam Miguel	-	-	9,005	29,460	-	-	-
Schlitz	-	-	-	23,167	-	-	-
Steinlager	330,999	100,024	102,778	102,162	179,865	125,719	177,307
Tausala	-	-	17,280	-	-	-	-
Vailima	533,025	252,453	578,233	634,725	885,277	604,082	467,550
Wines	116,995	98,630	87,333	52,071	157,766	17,722	1,265,191
Wine cooler	-	-	900	-	32,650	-	-
Other	35,208	61,940	77,102	127,110	1,643	78,162	157,916
Cigar	-	138	-	-	-	25	-

Continued on next page.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2008 (continued)

Commodity	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes continued							
Cigarettes	2,648,256	2,424,033	2,532,173	2,545,641	2,425,227	1,556,551	2,051,528
Hard Liquor	239,072	181,275	243,722	251,920	306,131	195,749	134,677
Smoking accessories	3,169	-	8,883	2,213	33,547	11,368	1,120
Tobacco	1,026	12,498	4,765	5,805	31,137	22,072	1,624,907
Building Materials	17,383,745	17,734,222	17,547,319	18,548,672	24,229,936	20,799,863	15,689,821
Building materials	4,688,932	5,469,465	5,228,608	7,216,126	7,462,890	9,088,916	4,918,816
Cement	943,113	753,592	658,629	845,006	1,362,482	970,373	1,587,601
Electrical goods	3,378,504	5,719,384	4,419,381	2,946,762	7,232,982	5,576,286	4,307,825
Lumber	-	426,833	-	-	-	-	-
Lumber, treated	2,190,753	2,322,695	2,400,872	2,044,913	2,638,929	1,354,614	1,334,515
Lumber, untreated	30,129	38,178	65,642	41,112	700	59,478	98,897
Masonites	89,326	12,633	43,012	-	-	34,392	10,746
Paints	783,625	377,357	700,131	570,886	502,243	591,275	460,675
Panel boards	58,863	120,959	17,880	198,847	155,269	81,511	72,528
Panel boards, dry walls	71,688	58,965	83,695	121,236	208,831	63,542	39,037
Plywoods	480,125	462,167	1,569,416	991,804	1,075,531	796,148	755,196
Roofing mat., corrugated	201,698	218,213	173,051	814,219	835,666	210,796	279,536
Roofing mat., felt	-	-	58,266	-	-	-	-
Roofing mat., rolls	94,507	-	50,041	-	8,359	81,907	-
Roofing mat., shingles	10,392	-	-	42,390	-	9,119	5,046
Roofing mat., others	1,585,940	62,039	397,740	25,198	85,093	123,765	187,819
Tools	1,433,497	888,647	1,091,440	968,970	1,627,829	988,108	1,410,971
Wire articles	1,342,653	803,095	589,515	1,721,203	1,033,132	769,633	220,613

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs & Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.8. BUSINESS LICENSES ISSUED: 1998 - 2008

	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total Registered Businesses	2,820	2,839	2,985	2,893	2,920	2,747	2,710	2,326	2,228	2,231	2,044

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division; compiled by the Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Section 15

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistical data on electricity production and consumptions, number of meters and water usage.

Electricity produced in 2008 was 188 million KWh. About 6.9 million KWh was used in the production of electricity, netting 181 million KWh for sale. With percent of line loss at 8.4, only 166 million KWh was sold. Fuel efficiency remained at 15 KWh per gallon in the last ten years. Lube efficiency remained at over 1,600 in the last five years.

The average cost of a gallon of fuel in 2008 was $3.723. The cost of fuel increased in the last three years. With the increase in fuel cost, the fuel surcharge also increased by 15 cents in 2008 compared to 2005. The fuel surcharge for 2006 and 2007 are not available.

There were 11,928 installed electrical meters in the territory in 2008. About 88 percent (10,478) of those meters were for residential usage. About 7 percent (887) of the meters were for commercial usage. The government has about 400 meters. Sales were equally divided among residential, commercial, large power with over 40 million KWh consumed, whereas the government and ASPA combined consumed 36 million KWh.

About 2,142 million gallons of water were sold in 2008.

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY1999 TO FY2008

Subject	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	188,372	185,153	188,657	188,975	188,104	188,291	178,635	171,101	169,082	158,576
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	6,931	7,255	7,388	7,246	6,965	7,784	8,570	8,574	7,723	7,518
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	181,441	177,898	181,269	181,729	180,822	180,507	170,065	162,527	161,359	151,058
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	166,167	161,728	167,561	167,296	166,205	165,569	156,209	148,109	146,444	137,834
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	15,274	16,170	13,708	14,433	14,934	14,937	13,856	14,418	14,915	13,224
Percentage of line loss	8.4	9.1	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.9	9.2	8.8
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	12,617	12,302	12,501	12,479	12,396	12,398	11,438	11,129	11,113	10,224
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.5
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	112	-	113	112	114	115	117	111	130	183
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	1,679	-	1,670	1,687	1,654	1,637	1,527	1,541	1,301	867

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2008

Month	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)		
	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	187,634	185,670	1,962	166,168	164,454	1,714
Monthly Average	15,636	15,473	164	13,847	13,705	143
October	16,585	16,405	180	14,309	14,166	143
November	16,031	15,856	175	14,523	14,351	171
December	16,153	15,956	197	14,296	14,162	134
January	15,836	15,639	197	14,004	13,823	181
February	15,538	15,360	178	13,595	13,456	139
March	16,156	16,002	154	13,677	13,541	137
April	15,222	15,054	168	13,626	13,482	145
May	16,091	15,908	182	14,828	14,678	149
June	14,738	14,596	142	13,335	13,183	152
July	15,159	15,030	129	13,452	13,332	119
August	15,434	15,312	122	13,728	13,564	165
September	14,691	14,552	138	12,795	12,716	79

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE, AND BY MONTH: FY2008 (MWh)

Month	Deutz	Caterpillar	White Superior	Volvo Engines
Annual	186,053	359	164	1,798
Monthly Average	15,504	30	14	150
October	16,449.930	30.800	54.500	125.908
November	15,888.356	32.000	53.200	121.478
December	15,987.238	31.400	55.800	141.279
January	15,669.554	30.600	-	196.688
February	15,388.084	28.000	-	178.100
March	16,031.832	30.000	-	153.750
April	15,091.612	30.400	-	167.750
May	15,938.467	30.000	-	182.317
June	14,625.469	29.600	-	141.752
July	15,058.976	28.000	-	129.281
August	15,341.692	28.800	-	121.785
September	14,581.669	29.200	-	138.179

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2006 TO FY2008

Month	FY2008 Total generation (MWh)	FY2008 Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	FY2008 Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	FY2007 Total generation (MWh)	FY2007 Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	FY2007 Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	FY2006 Total generation (MWh)	FY2006 Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	FY2006 Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)
Total	188,449	12,617	..	185,183	12,303	..	188,657	12,499	..
Average	15,704	1,051	14.95	15,432	1,025	15.07	15,721	1,042	15.09
October	16,661	1,048	15.90	15,882	1,030	15.42	16,174	1,070	15.11
November	16,095	1,096	14.69	15,435	1,055	14.63	16,276	1,056	15.42
December	16,247	1,071	15.17	15,965	1,030	15.50	16,211	1,071	15.13
January	15,897	1,067	14.90	15,300	1,058	14.46	15,718	1,044	15.05
February	15,594	1,061	14.70	14,672	1,016	14.44	14,258	937	15.21
March	16,245	1,036	15.68	16,266	979	16.62	16,981	1,121	15.15
April	15,276	1,086	14.07	14,945	1,088	13.74	15,430	1,043	14.79
May	16,151	1,023	15.79	15,555	1,002	15.53	16,019	1,075	14.90
June	14,826	1,080	13.73	14,914	1,021	14.61	15,238	1,009	15.10
July	15,216	985	15.45	14,982	987	15.18	15,142	999	15.15
August	15,492	1,026	15.10	15,561	1,001	15.55	15,813	1,044	15.14
September	14,749	1,038	14.21	15,706	1,036	15.13	15,397	1,030	14.94

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2004 TO FY2008

	FY2008		FY2007		FY2006		FY 2005		FY2004	
Month	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	$3.723	$0.299	$2.447	..	$2.370	..	$1.858	$0.144	$1.336	$0.108
October	2.802	0.225	2.716	..	2.182	..	1.636	0.131	1.17	$0.094
November	2.953	0.237	2.479	..	2.312	..	1.758	0.138	1.162	$0.093
December	3.242	0.260	2.315	..	2.405	..	1.819	0.146	1.182	$0.095
January	3.333	0.267	2.236	..	2.263	..	1.703	0.137	1.122	$0.098
February	3.278	0.263	2.313	..	2.119	..	1.642	0.132	1.319	$0.106
March	3.354	0.269	2.252	..	2.161	..	1.678	0.125	1.378	$0.111
April	3.688	0.296	2.269	..	2.245	..	1.816	0.138	1.373	$0.110
May	4.004	0.321	2.360	..	2.266	..	1.944	0.147	1.396	$0.112
June	4.443	0.356	2.520	..	2.450	..	1.958	0.148	1.447	$0.116
July	4.732	0.380	2.589	..	2.697	..	2.036	0.154	1.464	$0.118
August	4.76	0.382	2.606	..	2.678	..	2.126	0.161	1.472	$0.118
September	4.09	0.328	2.703	..	2.667	..	2.182	0.165	1.542	$0.124

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY1998 TO FY2008

Customer class	FY2008	FY2007	FY2006	FY2005	FY2004	FY2003	FY2002	FY2001	FY2000	FY1999	FY1998
Number of meters	11,928	11,715	11,570	11,307	11,003	11,016	10,325	10,085	9,988	9,676	9,522
Residential	10,478	10,253	10,117	9,860	9,607	9,650	8,987	8,751	8,617	8,378	8,086
Commercial	887	904	918	920	888	896	885	885	906	801	967
Large power	14	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	81	71
Government	406	407	389	383	367	332	307	304	323	294	284
ASPA	143	145	140	138	135	132	140	139	135	122	114
Total MWh sold, (millions)	167	161.7	167.6	167.3	166.3	165.4	156.1	157.0	154.0	147.6	124.2
Residential	45	47.0	47.9	48.3	46.2	45.3	42.6	40.0	40.0	38.5	33.6
Commercial	45	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.3	47.4	43.6	37.0	35.0	35.9	34.0
Large power	41	31.3	36.1	36.3	40.1	42.0	39.9	42.0	41.0	40.3	32.6
Government	26	26.5	26.6	25.9	24.5	23.0	22.3	21.0	23.0	19.5	16.7
ASPA	10	9.2	9.2	8.5	8.2	7.7	7.7	17.0	15.0	13.4	7.3

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

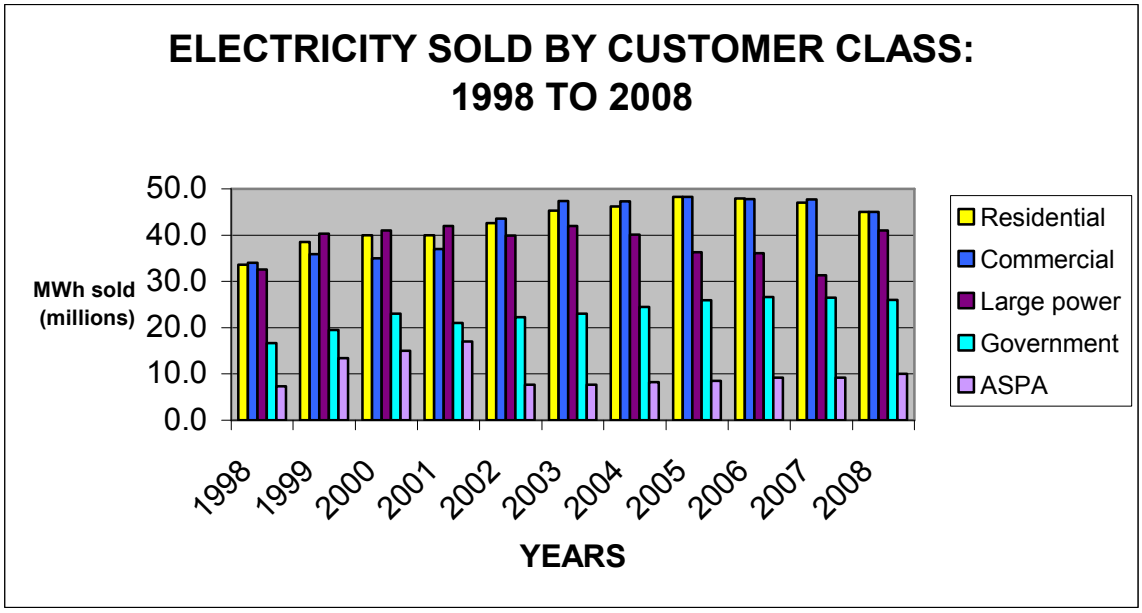


Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2008

Month	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	166.2	44.74	44.69	40.59	26.46	9.65
Monthly Average	13.85	3.73	3.72	3.38	2.21	0.80
October	14.31	3.77	3.86	3.83	2.16	0.68
November	14.52	4.01	3.99	3.19	2.52	0.81
December	14.30	3.89	3.84	3.40	2.31	0.85
January	14.00	3.96	3.71	3.25	2.28	0.80
February	13.59	3.68	3.47	3.51	2.20	0.73
March	13.68	3.75	3.65	3.25	2.18	0.85
April	13.63	3.76	3.56	3.40	2.18	0.73
May	14.83	3.99	4.05	3.38	2.44	0.97
June	13.33	3.75	3.59	3.07	2.20	0.71
July	13.45	3.37	3.52	3.87	1.87	0.82
August	13.73	3.45	3.85	3.48	2.04	0.91
September	12.80	3.36	3.60	2.96	2.08	0.79

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2006, FY2007 AND FY2008

	Production Reporting Days			Average Daily Water Production (MGD)			Sales Billing Days			Total Electrical Costs $'000			Daily Average Cost $'000		
Month	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006
October	35	28	28	12.36	12.35	12.01	28	30	29	243	160	218	1.22	1.75	1.03
November	28	35	35	12.24	12.35	12.12	32	30	29	303	192	152	2.45	1.15	1.03
December	35	28	28	12.35	12.08	11.96	29	31	32	168	207	138	1.20	1.19	1.39
January	35	28	28	11.76	11.36	11.45	31	32	32	214	137	148	1.18	1.03	1.02
February	28	28	28	12.05	12.51	12.15	29	31	32	199	141	149	1.15	1.34	1.04
March	28	35	35	11.47	12.05	12.11	29	28	27	243	135	122	1.32	1.30	1.03
April	35	28	28	12.77	12.13	11.26	29	32	27	204	160	141	1.21	1.20	1.22
May	28	28	28	12.49	12.48	12.22	32	28	32	289	159	138	1.18	1.01	1.09
June	28	35	35	11.98	12.18	11.93	31	32	31	221	130	164	1.17	0.76	1.05
July	35	28	28	11.98	11.79	11.66	29	29	30	287	172	161	1.20	1.65	1.17
August	28	35	35	12.19	12.69	11.65	32	31	30	341	165	158	1.21	1.04	1.13
September	28	28	28	11.99	12.27	12.04	31	30	33	298	199	180	1.19	1.77	1.32

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2006, FY2007 AND FY2008

	Water Sales (MGD)			Water Sales (MG)			Residential Sales $			Commercial & Industrial Sales $			Total Sales $		
Month	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006
October	7.85	6.40	6.33	176.52	192.19	183.51	$295,082	$268,776	$236,937	$282,316	$243,852	$222,296	$577,398	$512,628	$459,233
November	8.05	6.28	6.02	190.38	188.35	174.61	$317,030	$287,077	$248,529	$263,436	$228,337	$195,652	$580,466	$515,414	$444,181
December	6.93	7.91	5.94	168.10	182.75	190.20	$273,419	$284,829	$271,037	$206,316	$221,097	$193,763	$479,736	$509,519	$464,800
January	7.80	5.26	5.88	173.06	168.29	188.16	$300,984	$275,178	$271,558	$204,509	$143,812	$186,750	$505,493	$418,990	$458,308
February	7.90	6.04	5.88	180.57	187.43	188.46	$289,623	$266,975	$260,752	$246,461	$206,356	$188,474	$536,084	$473,331	$449,226
March	7.20	6.64	6.82	173.20	185.83	184.26	$280,349	$245,158	$233,561	$226,869	$215,081	$200,095	$507,218	$460,239	$433,656
April	7.80	5.84	6.87	177.62	186.78	185.55	$282,787	$272,838	$258,483	$242,207	$406,769	$194,660	$524,994	$679,607	$453,143
May	8.00	6.32	6.09	199.00	177.06	194.98	$315,685	$256,261	$278,883	$292,044	$199,107	$200,912	$607,729	$455,368	$479,795
June	7.85	5.84	6.47	166.20	186.96	200.58	$318,365	$278,438	$305,298	$225,748	$210,047	$128,117	$544,113	$488,485	$433,415
July	8.02	6.23	6.32	179.86	180.70	189.48	$316,656	$258,588	$275,797	$289,742	$220,973	$214,474	$606,398	$479,561	$490,271
August	8.01	6.05	5.85	184.62	187.59	175.43	$353,358	$276,794	$252,804	$292,169	$223,918	$206,825	$645,527	$500,712	$459,629
September	7.99	6.19	5.92	172.69	185.58	195.36	$341,174	$265,346	$285,519	$271,803	$232,945	$216,576	$612,977	$498,291	$502,095

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG)

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2006, FY2007 AND FY2008

	Production Reading Days			Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)			Sales Billing Days			Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)		
Month	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006
October	35	28	28	12.36	12.35	12.01	28	30	29	7.85	6.40	6.33
November	28	35	35	12.24	12.35	12.12	32	30	29	8.05	6.28	6.02
December	35	28	28	12.35	12.08	11.96	29	31	32	6.93	7.91	5.94
January	35	28	28	11.76	11.36	11.45	31	32	32	7.80	5.26	5.88
February	28	28	28	12.05	12.51	12.15	29	31	32	7.90	6.04	5.88
March	28	35	35	11.47	12.05	12.11	29	28	27	7.20	6.64	6.82
April	35	28	28	12.77	12.13	11.26	29	32	27	7.80	5.84	6.87
May	28	28	28	12.49	12.48	12.22	32	28	32	8.00	6.32	6.09
June	28	35	35	11.98	12.18	11.93	31	32	31	7.85	5.84	6.47
July	35	28	28	11.98	11.79	11.66	29	29	30	8.02	6.23	6.32
August	28	35	35	12.19	12.69	11.65	32	31	30	8.01	6.05	5.85
September	28	28	28	11.99	12.27	12.04	31	30	33	7.99	6.19	5.92

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2006, FY2007 and FY2008

	Water Produced (MGD)			Water Sales (MGD)			Other Usages (MGD)			Losses (UFWL)		
Month	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006	2008	2007	2006
October	12.36	12.35	12.01	7.85	6.4	6.3	0.07	0.27	0.18	25.0	19.3	17.3
November	12.24	12.35	12.12	8.05	6.3	6.0	0.07	0.18	0.35	22.0	20.0	17.2
December	12.35	12.08	11.96	6.93	6.0	5.9	0.03	0.12	0.23	27.0	22.4	17.1
January	11.76	11.36	11.45	7.80	5.3	5.9	0.11	0.23	0.48	21.0	16.7	18.3
February	12.05	12.51	12.15	7.90	6.0	5.9	0.11	0.29	0.96	21.0	20.6	17.7
March	11.47	12.05	12.11	7.20	6.6	6.8	0.13	0.13	0.82	20.8	20.7	17.5
April	12.77	12.13	11.26	7.80	5.8	6.9	0.13	0.39	0.03	22.9	19.3	16.8
May	12.49	12.48	12.22	8.00	6.3	6.1	0.12	0.19	0.08	22.2	21.9	16.6
June	11.98	12.18	11.93	7.85	5.8	6.5	0.12	0.35	0.05	23.1	19.7	16.6
July	11.98	11.79	11.66	8.02	6.2	6.3	0.05	0.26	0.04	22.8	18.5	16.1
August	12.19	12.69	11.65	8.01	6.1	5.9	0.05	0.31	0.01	22.6	21.6	17.8
September	11.99	12.27	12.04	7.99	6.2	5.9	0.07	0.34	0.03	24.4	20.3	17.4

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE : FY2008

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Central System												
	Total	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	89.853	7.710	7.761	6.569	7.574	7.606	6.791	7.449	7.741	7.633	7.976	7.924	7.122
Central total	86.244	7.416	7.396	6.271	7.252	7.326	6.490	7.148	7.423	7.337	7.729	7.645	6.811
Leone	5.241	0.386	0.446	0.386	0.497	0.427	0.416	0.417	0.483	0.450	0.435	0.474	0.424
Futiga	6.929	0.769	0.638	0.113	0.619	0.726	0.618	0.488	0.626	0.532	0.627	0.604	0.571
Pava'iai	7.376	0.715	0.622	0.505	0.561	0.536	0.501	0.679	0.678	0.661	0.686	0.516	0.717
Tafuna	23.392	2.522	2.189	2.193	2.009	1.751	1.775	1.813	2.066	2.363	2.391	2.176	0.143
Vaitogi	2.851	0.128	0.139	0.140	0.131	0.124	0.118	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.121	0.130	1.430
South Harbor	11.244	0.803	0.840	0.748	0.788	1.230	0.476	1.112	0.797	0.870	1.002	1.147	1.430
North Harbor	28.218	2.014	2.436	2.104	2.564	2.450	2.502	2.425	2.556	2.242	2.394	2.521	2.010
Faga'itua	0.993	0.078	0.086	0.084	0.084	0.082	0.083	0.085	0.086	0.089	0.073	0.077	0.086
Satellite total	3.609	0.294	0.365	0.297	0.321	0.280	0.301	0.301	0.318	0.296	0.247	0.278	0.311
Fagasa	0.491	0.035	0.046	0.041	0.047	0.042	0.035	0.039	0.042	0.046	0.038	0.040	0.042
Sailele	0.072	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.006
Masefau	0.535	0.057	0.046	0.050	0.031	0.032	0.031	0.035	0.040	0.041	0.032	0.071	0.070
Aoa	0.193	0.016	0.016	0.018	0.017	0.011	0.018	0.019	0.016	0.018	0.013	0.014	0.017
Aunuu	0.297	0.025	0.025	0.027	0.031	0.026	0.019	0.027	0.035	0.023	0.018	0.020	0.021
Alao	0.303	0.025	0.022	0.024	0.025	0.029	0.023	0.030	0.028	0.025	0.025	0.020	0.026
Tula	0.326	0.021	0.025	0.025	0.028	0.027	0.029	0.029	0.035	0.035	0.022	0.023	0.028
Afono	0.186	0.010	0.039	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.020	0.022	0.010	0.013	0.012	0.014	0.015
Vatia	0.290	0.021	0.054	0.025	0.024	0.020	0.023	0.020	0.022	0.025	0.018	0.017	0.021
Ofu	0.167	0.018	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.006	0.019
Olosega	0.122	0.008	0.015	0.007	0.014	0.010	0.012	0.011	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.005	0.010
Fitiuta	0.187	0.007	0.024	0.010	0.024	0.018	0.022	0.015	0.017	0.010	0.016	0.010	0.014
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.438	0.045	0.031	0.036	0.046	0.036	0.053	0.039	0.039	0.030	0.025	0.034	0.023

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	Public system only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	7,263	518	1,970	58	109	134
Eastern District	4,111	2,330	322	1,279	57	48	75
Manu'a District	323	232	48	42	-	1	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Western District	5,610	4,700	148	649	1	53	59
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	395	54	281	2	1	7
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,460	110	381	25	20	35
Sa'ole	298	161	39	81	10	3	4
Sua	611	182	56	318	18	22	15
Vaifanua	431	132	63	218	2	2	14
Faleasao	37	21	3	13	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	34	4	26	-	-	-
Ofu	75	74	-	-	-	1	-
Olosega	67	30	35	2	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	73	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Lealataua	972	635	44	260	1	24	8
Leasina	312	258	7	31	-	3	13
Tualatai	451	395	14	39	-	1	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,412	83	319	-	25	36

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2008

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Suggestions:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

NOTE: Please write your phone number (__ __ __ _____) so we may contact you for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.